Education (General)
Periodicals. Societies
Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character
For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+
Cf. LB5 Serial collections
7 History, organization, etc.
10 International
American. United States and Canada
11 Periodicals in English
12 Periodicals in other languages
e.g.
12.F7 French
12.G3 German
Societies. Conferences. Conventions
13.A2 General works
British
16 Periodicals
18 Societies
Dutch
21 Periodicals
23 Societies
French
26 Periodicals
28 Societies
German
31 Periodicals
33 Societies
Italian
36 Periodicals
38 Societies
Spanish and Portuguese
Europe
41 Periodicals
43 Societies
45 Latin America
Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
Scandinavia
46 Periodicals
48 Societies
Slavic
51 Periodicals
53 Societies
Other European
56 Periodicals
58 Societies
Asia
60 Israel. Palestine
61 India
62 Pakistan
64 China
Japan
67 Periodicals
68 Societies
69 Philippines
71 Other
Periodicals. Societies -- Continued

76 Arab countries
81 Africa
Australia and New Zealand
Periodicals
94 Societies
97 Other
(101) Yearbooks
     see L7+
107 Congresses
     Including calendars of congresses

Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG

United States
General
111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
     Formerly Bureau of Education
     Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office
112 Department of Education
     Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
     Formerly Office of Education
113.A-Z By region, A-Z
     By state
Alabama
116 General
117.A-Z Local, A-Z
Alaska
118 General
119.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arizona
120 General
121.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arkansas
122 General
123.A-Z Local, A-Z
California
124 General
125.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colorado
126 General
127.A-Z Local, A-Z
Connecticut
128 General
129.A-Z Local, A-Z
Dakota (Territory)
130 General
131.A-Z Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
132 General
133.A-Z Local, A-Z
134 General, including Washington
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z
     e.g.
135.G3 Georgetown
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state -- Continued
Florida
136  General
137.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Georgia
138  General
139.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Hawaii see L777+
Idaho
140  General
141.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Illinois
142  General
143.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Indiana
146  General
147.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Iowa
148  General
149.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Kansas
150  General
151.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Kentucky
152  General
153.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Louisiana
154  General
155.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Maine
156  General
Maryland
158  General
159.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
160  General
161.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Michigan
162  General
163.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Minnesota
164  General
165.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Mississippi
166  General
167.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Missouri
168  General
169.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Montana
170  General
171.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Nebraska
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state

Nebraska -- Continued
172
173.A-Z
174
175.A-Z
176
177.A-Z
178
179.A-Z
180
181.A-Z
182
183.A-Z
184
185.A-Z
186
187.A-Z
188
189.A-Z
190
191.A-Z
192
193.A-Z
194
195.A-Z
196
197.A-Z
198
199.A-Z
200
201.A-Z
202
203.A-Z
204
205.A-Z
206

Nevada
General
Local, A-Z

New Hampshire
General
Local, A-Z

New Jersey
General
Local, A-Z

New Mexico
General
Local, A-Z

New York
General
Local, A-Z

North Carolina
General
Local, A-Z

North Dakota
General
Local, A-Z

Ohio
General
Local, A-Z

Oklahoma
General
Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania
General
Local, A-Z

Rhode Island
General
Local, A-Z

South Carolina
General
Local, A-Z

South Dakota
General
Local, A-Z

Tennessee
General
Local, A-Z

Texas
General
Local, A-Z

Utah
General
United States
By state
207.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Vermont
208  General
209.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Virginia
210  General
211.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Washington
212  General
213.A-Z  Local, A-Z
West Virginia
214  General
Wisconsin
216  General
217.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Wyoming
218  General
Other countries
221-223  Canada (Table L17)
227-229  Mexico (Table L17)
Central America
231-233  Belize (Table L17)
234-236  Costa Rica (Table L17)
237-239  Guatemala (Table L17)
240-242  Honduras (Table L17)
243-245  Nicaragua (Table L17)
Panama
246  General
247.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
El Salvador
248  General
249.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
West Indies
251-253  Bahamas (Table L17)
254-256  Cuba (Table L17)
257-259  Haiti (Table L17)
261-263  Jamaica (Table L17)
264-266  Puerto Rico (Table L17)
267.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x  General
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
281-283  Bermuda (Table L17)
South America
291-293  Argentina (Table L17)
294-296  Bolivia (Table L17)
297-299  Brazil (Table L17)
301-303  Chile (Table L17)
304-306  Colombia (Table L17)
307-309  Ecuador (Table L17)
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

South America -- Continued

Guianas
311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326 Peru (Table L17)
327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands
335.A2
335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain
341 General
343.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
346 General
347.A2 Northern Ireland
347.A3-Z General
348.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland
351 General
353.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wales
357 General
359.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary
361 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z
(366.C7)

see L542.5+

Hungary
381 General
383.A-Z Local, A-Z

Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia
385 General
387.A-Z Local, A-Z
388.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France
391 General
392 Musée pédagogique
392.A3 Mémoires et documents scolaires
394 Departments

For Seine see L396.P4+
396.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.
396.B7 Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
396.P4-.P7 Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany

Including West Germany
401 General
403 Prussia
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Germany -- Continued

404 Saxony
405 Bavaria
406 Württemberg
406.5 Baden
407.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

East Germany

410.A2 General
410.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Greece

411 General

416.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

421 General works
426.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Low Countries)

Belgium

431 General
436.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Holland)

441 General
446.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

General

451.A2 Local (if necessary)

Russia (Federation)

452.A2 General
452.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Finland

456 General
457.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Poland

461 General
462.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Baltic States

467 General
467.3.A2 Estonia
467.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Latvia

467.5.A2 General
467.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Lithuania

467.7.A2 General
467.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Belarus

468.A2 General
468.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Moldova

468.3.A2 General
468.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Ukraine 468.5.A2
           General
           468.5.A3-Z
           Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
Denmark 471
           General
           476.A-Z
           Local, A-Z
Iceland 481.A2
           General
           481.A3-Z
           Local (if necessary)
Norway 491
           General
           496.A-Z
           Local, A-Z
Sweden 501
           General
           506.A-Z
           Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
Spain 511
           General
           516.A-Z
           Local, A-Z
Portugal 521
           General
           526.A-Z
           Local, A-Z
Switzerland 531
           General
           536.A-Z
           Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey 539
           General
           540.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bosnia and Herzegovina 540.5
           General
           540.6.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bulgaria 541
           General
           542.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Croatia 542.5
           General
           542.6.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Macedonia. Macedonia 543
           General
           544.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Romania 545
           General
           546.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Slovenia 547
           General
           548.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro 549
           General
           550.A-Z
           Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
551.A-Z
Other European, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x General
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Asia
   Afghanistan
561 General
562.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Arabia
   General
563 Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
China
   General
571 Provinces, A-Z
573.A-Z Macau
   General
574 Taiwan
575.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
India
   Including the Republic of India
577 General
578.A-Z Provinces, etc., A-Z
Pakistan
   General
578.5 Local, A-Z
578.6.A-Z Cities, A-Z
579.A-Z
Indochina
   General
Malaysia
583 Malay States, Federated
   General
584.M3 Local, A-Z
584.M32A-.M32Z Singapore
584.S5 General
584.S52A-.S52Z Straits Settlements
584.S7 General
584.S72A-.S72Z
French
   General
Cambodia
586.C2 General
586.C22A-.C22Z Cochin China
586.C7 General
586.C72A-.C72Z Tongking (Tonkin)
586.T7 General
586.T72A-.T72Z Vietnam
586.V5 General
586.V52A-.V52Z Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
  Indochina -- Continued
    Thailand
      General
      591
      592.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Indonesia
      General
      597
      598.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  North Borneo
    General
    599
    600.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Philippines
    General
    601
    602.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Sarawak
    General
    605
    606.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Japan
    General
    611
    612.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Korea
    General
    613
    614.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Iran
    General
    615
    616.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Siberia (Russia)
    General
    617
    618.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Central Asia
    General
    619
    Kazakhstan
      General
      620.A2
      620.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
      Kyrgyzstan
        General
        621.A2
        621.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
      Tajikistan
        General
        622.A2
        622.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
      Turkmenistan
        General
        623.A2
        623.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
      Uzbekistan
        General
        623.5.A2
        623.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
    Caucasus
      General
      624
      Azerbaijan
        General
        624.3.A2
        624.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
      Georgia (Republic)
        General
        624.5.A2
        624.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Caucasus -- Continued
Armenia
624.7.A2
   General
624.7.A3-Z
   Local (if necessary)
Cyprus
625
   General
626.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iraq
627
   General
628.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Lebanon
629
   General
630.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Israel. Palestine
631
   General
631.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Jordan
633
   General
634.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Syria
641
   General
642.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yemen
645
   General
646.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
649
Arab countries
Africa
Ethiopia
651
   General
652.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
British Africa
Botswana
   Formerly Bechuanaland
658.A2
   General
658.A3-Z
   Local (if necessary)
Union of South Africa
660.A2
   General
660.A3-Z
   Local (if necessary)
Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)
661
   General
662.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi
663
   General
664.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate
665
   General
666.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Natal
667
   General
668.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)
669
   General
670.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

Rhodesia

671
General
Zambia

672.N6
General

672.N62A-.N62Z
Local, A-Z

Zimbabwe

672.S6
General

672.S62A-.S62Z
Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Transvaal (South African Republic)

General

673

674.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z
West African countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x
General

.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z

677.A-Z
All other countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x
General

.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z

Rwanda

679
General

680.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681
General

682.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Egypt

686
General

687.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Algeria and Tunis

691
General

692.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

French Equatorial Africa

694
General

695.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Madagascar

697
General

698.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Senegambia

701
General

702.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sudan

704
General

705.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707
General

708.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711
General

712.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
Liberia
General
Morocco
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+
Portuguese Africa
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South African Republic see L673+
Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro
Spanish Africa
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tripoli
Australia and New Zealand
Commonwealth of Australia
New South Wales
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
New Zealand
Northern Territory
Queensland
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South Australia
Tasmania
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Victoria
Western Australia
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Pacific islands
Hawaii
General
Local, A-Z
Other groups, A-Z
Under each:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
   Including private collections
   Cf. LB3291+ School museums
   Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797
General works
By region or country
   Class here general reports of exhibitions only
   For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St.
   Louis Exposition, see LA
   For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and
   teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States
801
   General
803.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Canada
805
   General works
806.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Mexico
808
   General works
809.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Central America
811
   General works
812.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
West Indies
814
   General works
815.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
South America
816
   General works
817.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Europe
818
   General works
   Great Britain
819
   General works
820
   England
821
   Ireland
823
   Scotland
825
   Wales
826.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Austria-Hungary
828
   General works
829
   Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia
830
   Hungary
831.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
France
833
   General works
835.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Germany
837
   General works
839.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Greece
841
   General works
842.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Italy
844
   General works
845.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Low countries
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country

Europe
  Low countries -- Continued
    General works
    Belgium
    Netherlands
    Russia. Soviet Union
  General works
    Finland
    Poland
    Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
  General works
    Denmark
    Iceland
    Norway
    Sweden
    Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
  Spain
    General works
    Local, A-Z
  Portugal
    General works
    Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
    General works
    Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
  General works
  Local, A-Z
  Bulgaria
  General works
  Local, A-Z
  Montenegro
  see L883
  Romania
    General works
    Local, A-Z
  Serbia
    see L883
    Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
  Asia
    General works
    Local, A-Z
  Arab countries
  Africa
    General works
    Local, A-Z
  Australia and New Zealand
  General works
  Local, A-Z
  Pacific islands
    General works
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Pacific islands -- Continued

898.A-Z
Local, A-Z

School fairs
899.A2
General works
899.A6-Z
By place
Directories of educational institutions
Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.
Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States
Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

900
General
United States
Including directories of the United States and Canada

901
General
903.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General
.x3A-x3Z Counties, A-Z
.x5A-x5Z Cities, A-Z

Other countries
Canada
For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+

905
General
906.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mexico
907
General
908.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Central America

909
General
910.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Indies

911
General
912.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South America

913
General
914.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe

914.5
General
Great Britain
915
General
916.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland

917
General
918.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland

919
General
920.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria

921
General
922.A-Z
Local, A-Z
923
Czech Republic
Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

924 Slovakia
925 Hungary
927 France
928.A-Z General
929 Germany
930.A-Z Local, A-Z
931 Greece
932.A-Z General
933 Local, A-Z
934 Italy
935 General
936.A-Z Local, A-Z
937 Low Countries
938.A-Z Belgium
939 General
940.A-Z Local, A-Z
941 Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics
941.2 Russia (Federation)
941.3 Belarus
941.4 Moldova
941.5 Ukraine
941.6 Finland
941.7 Baltic States
941.8 Estonia
941.9 Latvia
942 Lithuania
943 Scandinavia
943.1 Denmark
944.A-Z General
944 Local, A-Z
945 Norway
946.A-Z General
946 Local, A-Z
947 Sweden
947.1 General
947.2 Local, A-Z
948.A-Z Spain
948.1 General
948.2 Local, A-Z
949 Portugal
950.A-Z General
951 France
952.A-Z Local, A-Z
953 Switzerland
954.A-Z General
954 Local, A-Z
955 Turkey and the Balkan states
955.1 General
956.A-Z Local, A-Z
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
   Europe -- Continued
      Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
   960 General works
   961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      e.g.
         961.A4 Armenia
         961.A6 Azerbaijan
         961.C6 China
         961.G4 Georgia (Republic)
         961.I4 India
         961.I7 Iran
         961.K4 Kazakhstan
         961.K6 Kyrgyzstan
         961.P4 Philippines
         961.T4 Tajikistan
         961.T6 Turkmenistan
         961.U4 Uzbekistan
   967 Arab countries
   968 Islamic countries
      Africa
      970 General works
      971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      973.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
      Australia
         981 General
         982.A-Z Local, A-Z
            New Zealand
         985 General
         986.A-Z Local, A-Z
         991.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
   995 Electronic information resources
      Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
Including general, national, and local
For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works
5 Several authors
7 Individual authors
   Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
   Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9 Historiography
11 General works
13 Textbooks, compends, etc.
14 Syllabi and topical outlines
21 General special
23 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
   Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
25 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By period
   Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

31 General pre-Christian. Ancient
   General works
   Oriental
   General works
   China
   India
   Egypt
   Assyria-Babylonia
   Phenicia
   Jews
   Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61 Persia
66.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Classic
   General works
   Greek
   Minoan
   Roman

Medieval and modern
91 General works
93 Special
95 Christian education
   Including general history
   Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
   Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
   Cf. LC360.2+ Church education
   Early Christian and medieval
   General works
96 Special
98 Mohammedan education (Medieval)
   Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
   Cf. LC901+ General history
102 Jewish education
   Renaissance and Reformation
106 General works
108 Special
By period
Medieval and modern -- Continued

16th and 17th centuries
116
General works

18th century, Naturalism. Rousseau
118
Special

Later 18th and early 19th century (1776-1825/40)
121
General works

19th and early 20th centuries
126
General works

Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
1945-1990
131
General works

1991-
134
Special

History of general education by religious sects see LC461+

History of elementary and secondary education
General see LB1501+
By country see LA201+
Individual schools
see LD-LG

History of higher education

General
Including modern period (General)
173
Comprehensive works

1801-1960
181
1961-1990
183
1991-
184

Modern
1500-1800
179

Student life
For political activity see LB3610

By region or country see LA201+
Individual institutions
see LD-LG

By region or country

America (Table L1a)

190-198.7
United States

201
Periodicals. Collections
Directories
Institutions see L901+
Personnel see LB2803+

203
Foreign students
Biography see LA2301+

205
General works
By region or country
  United States
    History -- Continued
    Early to 1865
    1865-1945
    1945-
    Description. Organization. Policy
      Class here general works only
      For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
    Public or common-school education
      History
      206
        To 1865
        1865-1945
        1945-
    Elementary or primary education
    Secondary education
    Higher education
    Encyclopedic works
    207
    General works
      By period
      Early to 1800
      1800-1945
      1945-1965
      1965-1990
      1990-
    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      Individual institutions see LD1+
    Graduate education
    Student life
    Miscellaneous
      Including student mobility
    230.5.A-Z
      By region, A-Z
    230.5.N4
      New England
      By state
    231-233
      Alabama (Table L18)
    234-236
      Alaska (Table L18)
    237-239
      Arizona (Table L18)
    240-242
      Arkansas (Table L18)
    243-245
      California (Table L18)
    246-248
      Colorado (Table L18)
    249-251
      Connecticut (Table L18)
    252-254
      Delaware (Table L18)
    255-257
      District of Columbia (Table L18)
    258-260
      Florida (Table L18)
    261-263
      Georgia (Table L18)
      Hawaii
    263.2
      General
    263.25
      Higher education
    263.3.A-Z
      Counties or regions, A-Z
    263.4.A-Z
      Cities, A-Z
    264-266
      Idaho (Table L18)
    267-269
      Illinois (Table L18)
    283-285
      Indiana (Table L18)
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued
286-288 Iowa (Table L18)
289-291 Kansas (Table L18)
292-294 Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297 Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300 Maine (Table L18)
301-303 Maryland (Table L18)
304-306 Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309 Michigan (Table L18)
310-312 Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315 Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318 Missouri (Table L18)
319-321 Montana (Table L18)
322-324 Nebraska (Table L18)
325-327 Nevada (Table L18)
328-330 New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333 New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336 New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339 New York (Table L18)
340-342 North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345 North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348 Ohio (Table L18)
349-351 Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354 Oregon (Table L18)
355-357 Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360 Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363 South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366 South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369 Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372 Texas (Table L18)
373-375 Utah (Table L18)
376-378 Vermont (Table L18)
379-381 Virginia (Table L18)
382-384 Washington (Table L18)
385-387 West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390 Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393 Wyoming (Table L18)
396 Insular possessions (General)
   For special islands see LA500+
398 American education outside the United States
   Individual institutions see LD1+
Canada
410-417.7 General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Mexico
420-428.7 General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z States and districts, A-Z
Central America
435-438.7 General (Table L2a)
440-444 Belize (Table L2)
445-449 Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454 Guatemala (Table L2)
By region or country

Central America -- Continued

455-459  Honduras (Table L2)
460-464  Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469  Panama (Table L2)
469.5    Panama Canal Zone
470-474  Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies

475-478.7  General (Table L2a)
480-484    Bahamas (Table L2)
485-489    Cuba (Table L2)
490-494    Haiti (Table L2)
495-499    Jamaica (Table L2)
500-504    Puerto Rico (Table L2)
505.A-Z    Other, A-Z

  e.g.
   505.D6  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
   505.V5  Virgin Islands
   525-529  Bermuda (Table L2)

South America

540-544  General (Table L2)

  Including Latin America in general

545-549  Argentina (Table L2)
550-554   Bolivia (Table L2)
555-559   Brazil (Table L2)
560-564   Chile (Table L2)
565-569   Colombia (Table L2)
570-574   Ecuador (Table L2)

Guianas

575-579   Guyana (Table L2)
580-584   French Guiana (Table L2)
585-589   Suriname (Table L2)
590-594   Paraguay (Table L2)
595-599   Peru (Table L2)
600-604    Uruguay (Table L2)
605-609    Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe

620-628.7  General (Table L1a)

  Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
  Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers

Great Britain

General, and England

630  Collections

  History

631  General, and general modern

631.3   Early and medieval

631.4   16th century. Period of Reformation

631.5   Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

631.7   19th century

631.8   20th century

  General works

631.82  1944-2000

631.83  21st century

632  General works

  Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

633  Elementary education
By region or country

Europe
- Great Britain
  - General, and England -- Continued
    - Secondary education
      - History
      - General works. Present situation
      - Higher education
        - History
          - General, and general modern
          - Early and medieval
          - 16th century
          - 17th-18th centuries
          - 19th century
          - 20th century
          - 21st century
          - General works. Present situation
          - General special
            - Including student life
        - Local: England
          - Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
          - Cities, A-Z
            - e.g.
          - London
            - Individual institutions see LF13.92+
        - 640-649
          - Northern Ireland (Table L1)
        - 650-659
          - Scotland (Table L1)
        - 660-669
          - Wales (Table L1)
        - 669.5
          - Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

Ireland, Irish Republic
- 669.6
  - Collections
    - General works. History and present situation
      - General
      - Primary education. Secondary education
      - Higher education
    - 669.64.A-Z
      - Local, A-Z
    - 670-679
      - Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
    - 680-687.7
      - Hungary (Table L1b)
    - 688.A-Z
      - Other states, A-Z
    - 688.B7
      - Bohemia
    - 688.C95
      - Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
    - 688.S56
      - Slovakia
    - 689.A-Z
      - Cities, A-Z
        - e.g.
      - Vienna

France
- 690
  - Collections
  - History
    - General, and general modern
    - Early and medieval
    - 16th century. Period of the Reformation
    - 691.5
      - Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
    - 691.7
      - 19th century
    - 691.8
      - 20th century
    - 691.82
      - 1965-2000
    - 691.83
      - 21st century
By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

692

General works
Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2
Sources. Documents
693.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A5-Z
General works
694
General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2
Sources. Documents
695.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z
General works
696
General works. Present situation

Higher education

697
Sources. Documents
698
History
699
General works. Present situation

707
General special
Including student life

Local

713.A-Z
Provinces and departments, A-Z
715.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
  e.g.
715.P3
Paris
716
Colonies (General)
  Including French-speaking countries
  Individual institutions see LF1711+
718
French education outside of France

Germany

720
Periodicals. Collections

History

721
General works
Early and medieval

721.3.A2
Sources. Documents
721.3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z
General works
16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2
Sources. Documents
721.4.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z
General works
Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2
Sources. Documents
721.5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z
General works
19th century

721.7.A2
Sources. Documents
721.7.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z
General works
20th century

721.8
General works
1933-1945
721.81.A2
Sources. Documents
By region or country

Europe

Germany

History

20th century

1933-1945 -- Continued

721.81.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.81.A5-Z
General works

721.82
1945-1990

Including Germany (West)

1990-2000

721.83.A2
Sources. Documents

721.83.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.83.A5-Z
General works

721.85
21st century

722
General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7
General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2
Sources and documents

723.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

723.A5-Z
General works

724
General works. Present situation

724.7
General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2
Sources and documents

725.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z
General works

726
General works. Present situation

726.7
General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2
Sources and documents

727.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z
General works

728
General works. Present situation

728.7
General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29
Periodicals. Collections

729.A3
General works

729.A4
Early

729.A5-Z
1870-1990

729.2
1990-

Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739
Prussia (Table L1)

740-749
Saxony (Table L1)

750-759
Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769
Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z
Other states and provinces, A-Z

e.g.
By region or country

Europe

Germany

Other states and provinces, A-Z -- Continued

Alsace

Germany (East)

Periodicals. Collections

Primary education. Secondary education

Higher education

General special

e.g. Student life

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

Berlin

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

Greek education outside of Greece

Italy

Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

Sources. Documents

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

General works

Early and medieval

Sources. Documents

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

Sources. Documents

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

General works

19th century

Sources. Documents

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

General works

20th century

Sources. Documents

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

General works

1945-2000

Sources. Documents

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

General works

21st century

Sources. Documents
By region or country
   Europe
      Italy
         History
            21st century -- Continued
            791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            791.83.A5-Z General works
            792 General works. Present situation, etc.
            792.7 General special
                e.g. Student activities
            Primary and elementary education (Schools)
                History
            793.A2 Sources and documents
            793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            793.A5-Z General works
            794 General works. Present situation
            794.7 General special
                e.g. Student activities
            Secondary education (Schools)
                History
            795.A2 Sources and documents
            795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            795.A5-Z General works
            796 General works. Present situation
            796.7 General special
                e.g. Student activities
            Higher education
            797 History
            797.5 General works. Present situation
            797.7 Student life
            Local
            798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z
                e.g.
                Genoa
            799.G3 Italian education outside of Italy
            799.5 Individual institutions see LF3248+
            San Marino
            799.6 Periodicals. Collections
            799.61 General
            799.62 Elementary and secondary education
            799.63 Higher education
            799.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
            Low countries
            800-808.7 General (Table L1a)
            810-819 Belgium (Table L1)
            Luxembourg
            819.6 Collections
            819.61 General works. History and present situation
            819.61 General
            819.62 Elementary and secondary education
            819.63 Higher education
            819.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
            820-829 Netherlands (Table L1)
            830-838.7 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
            838.8 Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839
Periodicals. Collections
839.2
General works
839.3
Elementary and secondary education
839.4
Higher education
839.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
840-844
Poland (Table L2)
844.5
Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)
Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55
Periodicals. Collections
849.56
General works
849.57
Elementary and secondary education
849.58
Higher education

Estonia

850
Periodicals. Collections
850.2
General works
850.3
Elementary and secondary education
850.4
Higher education
850.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Latvia

851
Periodicals. Collections
851.2
General works
851.3
Elementary and secondary education
851.4
Higher education
851.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Lithuania

852
Periodicals. Collections
852.2
General works
852.3
Elementary and secondary education
852.4
Higher education
852.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Belarus

856
Periodicals. Collections
856.2
General works
856.3
Elementary and secondary education
856.4
Higher education
856.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Moldova

857
Periodicals. Collections
857.2
General works
857.3
Elementary and secondary education
857.4
Higher education
857.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858
Periodicals. Collections
858.2
General works
858.3
Elementary and secondary education
858.4
Higher education
858.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
858.6
Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia
By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

860-868.7  General (Table L1a)
870-879  Denmark (Table L1)
879.6  Faroe Islands

879.62  Periodicals. Collections
879.6612  General works
879.662  Elementary and secondary education
879.63  Higher education
879.64.A-Z  Local, A-Z

880-889  Finland see LA1010+
890-899  Iceland (Table L1)
900-909  Norway (Table L1)
910-919  Sweden (Table L1)
920-929  Spain (Table L1)

For Canary Islands, see LA2040+

919.5  Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra

919.6  Periodicals. Collections
919.61  General
919.62  Elementary and secondary education
919.63  Higher education
919.64.A-Z  Local, A-Z
920-929  Portugal (Table L1)
930-937.7  Switzerland (Table L1b)
938.A-Z  Cantons, A-Z
939.A-Z  Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949  General (Table L1)
950-959  Bulgaria (Table L1)
959.5  Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
960-969  Montenegro (Table L1)
970-979  Romania (Table L1)
980-989  Serbia (Table L1)
1000-1009  Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

1009.22  Periodicals. Collections
1009.23  General works
1009.24  Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.25  Higher education

Croatia

1009.32  Periodicals. Collections
1009.33  General works
1009.34  Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.35  Higher education
1009.36.A-Z  Local, A-Z

North Macedonia. Macedonia

1009.42  Periodicals. Collections
1009.43  General works
1009.44  Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.45  Higher education
1009.46.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Slovenia

1009.52  Periodicals. Collections
By region or country

Europe
  Turkey and the Balkan States
    Slovenia -- Continued
  1009.53 General works
  1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
  1009.55 Higher education
  1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
  1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
  1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
  1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
(1045) Middle East. The Levant
    see LA1430+

Asia
  1050-1059 General (Table L1)
  1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
(1100-1104) Arabia
    see LA1436+
  1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
    General works. History and present situation
  1131 General
  1131.8 To 1912
  1131.81 1912-1949
  1131.82 1949-
  1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
    General works. History and present situation
  1136 General
  1136.8 To 1945
  1136.81 1945-
  1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
  South Asia
  1144.4 Collected works
    General works. History and present situation
  1144.5 General
  1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
  1144.7 Higher education
  1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
  1150-1154 India (Table L2)
    Including the Republic of India
  1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
  1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
  Bhutan
  1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
  1164.3 General works
  1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
  1164.5 Higher education
  1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
  1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
  Indochina
  1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
  1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
  1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)
    For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated
    collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+
  1185 Periodicals. Collections
    General works. History
By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

General works. History -- Continued

1186

General

1187

Primary education. Secondary education

1188

Higher education

1188.7

General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)

Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194

Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204

Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209

Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214

Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224

Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239

Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5

Singapore

1240-1244

Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254

Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274

Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284

Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299

Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319

Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334

Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339

Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344

Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354

Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7

Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7

General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7

General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385

Periodicals. Collections

1385.2

General works

1385.3

Elementary and secondary education

1385.4

Higher education

1385.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386

Periodicals. Collections

1386.2

General works

1386.3

Elementary and secondary education

1386.4

Higher education

1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

General works

1387.3

Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan
By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia
Central Asia
Turkmenistan -- Continued

1388
Periodicals. Collections
1388.2
General works
1388.3
Elementary and secondary education
1388.4
Higher education
1388.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan

1389
Periodicals. Collections
1389.2
General works
1389.3
Elementary and secondary education
1389.4
Higher education
1389.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
1390-1394
Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

Caucasus

1395-1398.7
General (Table L2 modified)
1400-1404
Azerbaijan (Table L2)
1405-1409
Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
1425-1429
Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430
Periodicals. Collections
1430.2
General works
1430.3
Elementary education. Secondary education
1430.4
Higher education

Arabian Peninsula

1431
Periodicals. Collections
1431.2
General works
1431.3
Elementary education. Secondary education
1431.4
Higher education
1432
Bahrain
1433
Kuwait
1434
Oman
1435
Qatar

Saudi Arabia

1436
Periodicals. Collections
1436.2
General works
1436.3
Elementary education. Secondary education
1436.4
Higher education
1437
United Arab Emirates
1438
Yemen
1440-1444
Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
1444.5
West Bank
1444.6
Gaza Strip
1455-1459
Syria (Table L2)
1460-1464
Lebanon (Table L2)
1465-1469
Iraq (Table L2)
1470-1474
Jordan (Table L2)
1480-1484
Cyprus (Table L2)
1490-1493.7
Arab countries (Table L2a)
1495-1498.7
Islamic countries (Table L2a)

Africa

1500-1503.7
General (Table L2a)
1515-1519
Ethiopia (Table L2)
By region or country

*Africa -- Continued*

1520-1524
Eritrea (Table L2)
British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7
General (Table L2a)

South Africa

1535
Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation

1536
General

1537
Primary education. Secondary education

1538
Higher education

1539
General special

1544.A-Z
Local, A-Z

1544.O73
Orange Free State

1544.T73
Transvaal
Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549
Lesotho (Table L2)

1550-1554
Malawi (Table L2)

East Africa

1555-1558.7
General (Table L2a)

1560-1564
Kenya (Table L2)

1565-1569
Uganda (Table L2)

1590-1594
Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)

1595-1599
Zambia (Table L2)

1600-1604
Botswana (Table L2)

1605-1609
Eswatini. Swaziland (Table L2)

British West Africa

1610-1613.7
General (Table L2a)

1620-1624
Gambia (Table L2)

1625-1629
Ghana (Table L2)

1630-1634
Nigeria (Table L2)

1640-1644
Sierra Leone (Table L2)

1645-1649
Egypt (Table L2)

1650-1654
Sudan (Table L2)

South Sudan see LA2090.S68
Seychelles see LA2090.S49

French Africa

1660-1664
General (Table L2)

1670-1674
Algeria (Table L2)

1680-1683.7
French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)

1785
Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

1786
Chad

1787
Congo (Brazzaville)

1788
Gabon

1790-1794
Madagascar (Table L2)

1800-1804
Senegambia (Table L2)

1810-1814
Mali, French Sudan (Table L2)

1815-1819
Tunisia (Table L2)

1821.A-Z
Other, A-Z

German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7
General (Table L2a)

1840-1844
Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)

Burundi see LA2090.B9
Rwanda see LA2090.R95

1850-1854
Cameroon (Table L2)
By region or country

Africa

German Africa (Former) -- Continued
1860-1864
Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa
1880-1883.7
General (Table L2a)
1890-1894
Eritrea (Table L2)
1900-1904
Somalia (Table L2)
1910-1914
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924
Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944
Morocco (Table L2)
(1960-1964)
Orange Free State
see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa
1980-1983.7
General (Table L2a)
1985-1989
Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994
Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999
Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
2000-2004
Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
(2010-2014)
Transvaal (South Africa)
see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa
2030-2033.7
General (Table L2a)
2040-2044
Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054
Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2070-2074
Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z
Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46
Benin
2090.B9
Burundi
2090.R95
Rwanda
Mauritius see LA2095.M45
2090.S49
Seychelles
2090.S68
South Sudan
2094.A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.M45
Mauritius
Seychelles see LA2090.S49

Australia and New Zealand
2100-2108.7
General (Table L1a)
2110-2119
New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129
New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139
Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149
South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159
Tasmania (Table L1)
2160-2169
Victoria (Table L1)
2170-2179
Western Australia (Table L1)
2180-2189
Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands
2200-2203.7
General (Table L2a)
Hawaii see LA263.2+
2270.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e.g.
2270.S3
American Samoa

Arctic regions
By region or country
Arctic regions -- Continued
General works. History and present situation
2277
General works
2277.3
Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5
Higher education
2280-2284
Greenland (Table L2)
Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography
Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+
2301
General collections
2303
Minor collections
By region or country
America
United States
2311
General
2315.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2317.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z
Canada
2321
General
2325.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z
Mexico
2331
General
2335.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z
Central America
2341
General works
2343.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x    Collective
      .x2   Individual, A-Z
West Indies
2351
General works
2353.A-Z
Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x    Collective
      .x2   Individual, A-Z
Bermuda
2355
General works
2356.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z
South America
   Including Latin America in general
2361
General works
2365.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x    Collective
      .x2   Individual, A-Z
Europe
2371
General works
2375.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x    Collective
      .x2   Individual, A-Z
Asia
2381
General works
Biography
By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x  Collective
.x2  Individual, A-Z

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62  India
2383.I65-.I652  Indonesia

2385  Arab countries

Africa

2387  General works

2388.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x  Collective
.x2  Individual, A-Z

Australia

2391  General works


New Zealand

2393  General works


Pacific islands

2395  General works

2396.A-Z  Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

Under each:
.x  Collective
.x2  Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
   Including philosophy
Collected writings
   Including essays, monographs, papers
   Several authors
5 Serial collections
7 Minor collections
   Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+

General works
14 Early to 1800
14.5 1801-1960
14.6 1961-1990
14.7 1991-
15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
   For encyclopedic works see LB17
17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
   Comps (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
   For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
41.5 Forecasting
   Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
43 Comparative education
   For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
45 Educational anthropology
   Cf. LB1125 Child study

Systems of individual educators and writers
   For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
General pre-Christian
51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
   Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each educator by Table L14
   Aristotle
85.A69 Collected works. By date
85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
85.A7 Biography and criticism
   Plato
85.P69 Collected works. By date
85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title
Systems of individual educators and writers
General pre-Christian
Greek educators and writers, A-Z
Plato -- Continued
85.P7
  Biography and criticism
85.P8-.P82
  Plutarch (Table L14)
91.A-Z
  Roman educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
91.Q7-.Q72
  Quintilian (Table L14)
95.A-Z
  Other ancient, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
125.A-Z
  Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
    For general works see LA96
  125.A4-.A42
    Alcuin (Table L14)
  125.T5-.T52
    Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
  125.V5-.V52
    Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
175.A-Z
  Renaissance. Humanists
    Subarrange each by Table L14
    For general works see LA106
  175.E6-.E62
    Erasmus (Table L14)
  175.P6-.P62
    Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
  175.S26-.S262
    Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623 (Table L14)
  175.V45-.V452
    Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
  175.V6-.V62
    Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
  175.W6-.W62
    Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)
275.A-Z
  Reformation
    Subarrange each by Table L14
    For general works see LA106
    Luther, Martin
  275.L75
    Collected works. By date
  275.L75A-.L75Z
    Individual works. By title
  275.L8
    Biography and criticism
    Zwingli, Ulrich
  275.Z7
    Collected works. By date
  275.Z7A-.Z7Z
    Individual works. By title
  275.Z8
    Biography and criticism
375.A-Z
  Counter-Reformation
    Subarrange each by Table L14
    For general works see LC493
    Loyola, Ignacio de
  375.L59
    Collected works. By date
  375.L59A-.L59Z
    Individual works. By title
  375.L6
    Biography and criticism
16th and 17th centuries
  For general works see LA116+
472
  Collections
475.A-Z
  Individual educators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
  475.A7-.A72
    Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
  475.C5-.C52
    Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
    Comenius, Johann Amos
      For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
  475.C59
    Collected works. By date
  475.C59A-.C59Z
    Individual works. By title
  475.C6
    Biography and criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
16th and 17th centuries

Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued
475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
  Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
  Locke, John
475.L6 Collected works. By date
475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
475.L7 Biography and criticism
  Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
  Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
  Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
  For general works see LA121+
  Rousseau
    Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
    510 Collected works
      Special works
        Emile
        511 Original. By date
        512.5 Concordances
        517 Biography
        518 Criticism
        519 Special. Miscellaneous minor
    575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
        e. g.
      575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
      575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
      575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
      575.S29 Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
        Collected works. By date
      575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
      575.S3 Biography and criticism
      575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
  For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
Foreign educators
621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
      Special works
        Lienhard and Gertrud
475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
  Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
  Locke, John
475.L6 Collected works. By date
475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
475.L7 Biography and criticism
  Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
  Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
  Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
  For general works see LA121+
  Rousseau
    Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
    510 Collected works
      Special works
        Emile
        511 Original. By date
        512.5 Concordances
        517 Biography
        518 Criticism
        519 Special. Miscellaneous minor
    575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
        e. g.
      575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
      575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
      575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
      575.S29 Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
        Collected works. By date
      575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
      575.S3 Biography and criticism
      575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
  For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
Foreign educators
621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
      Special works
        Lienhard and Gertrud

624
  Original. By date
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
    Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625
  Original. By date
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z Other, A-Z
  e.g.
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Pestalozzi
Special works
Other, A-Z -- Continued
626.A6
An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
626.B8
Buch der mütter
626.F5
Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5
Kinderlehre der Wohnstubeh
627
Biography
628
Criticim
629
Special. Miscellaneous minor
Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631
Collected works on education. Selected works
632.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2
Autobiography
637.A3-Z
Biography
Criticim
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638
General works
639
Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
641.A-Z
Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z
642.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
Original. By date
643.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644
Original. By date
644.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645
Original. By date
645.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z
Other, A-Z
647
Biography
Criticim
648
General works
649
Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z
Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
675.D8-.D82
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22
Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14
Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z
Individual works. By title
675.S15
Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Other foreign educators, A-Z
Spencer, Herbert
Texts -- Continued
675.S7
   English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78
   Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72
   French. By date
675.S79
   Criticism
695.A-Z
   American educators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
   e.g.
695.A3-.A32
   Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
   Mann, Horace
   Collected works
   Including life and works
695.M2
   General
695.M23-.M24
   Collected essays
695.M25-.M34
   Individual works or essays
   Biography. Criticism
695.M35
   General
695.M37
   Drama. Fiction. Poetry
695.M39
   Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
775.A-Z
   Foreign educators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
   e.g.
Fukuzawa, Yukichi
   Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
775.F8
   Collected works. Selections
775.F81-.F819
   Individual works
775.F82A2-.F82A29
   Autobiography
775.F82A3-.F82Z
   Biography. Criticism
   Gentile, Giovanni
775.G39
   Collected works. By date
775.G39A-.G39Z
   Individual works. By title
775.G42
   Biography and criticism
   Montessori, Maria
   Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
775.M68
   Collected works
775.M682
   Selections
775.M7-.M79
   Separate works
   e. g.
775.M76
   Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
775.M8
   Biography. Criticism
   Spranger, Edward
775.S6799
   Collected works. By date
775.S6799A-.S6799Z
   Individual works. By title
775.S68
   Biography and criticism
875.A-Z
   American educators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
   e.g.
Dewey, John
875.D34-.D49
   Works
875.D5
   Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
   Class here general educational writings
   For biography see LD2148

875.E43
Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z
Individual works. By title
875.E5
Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252
Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
   Class here general works, biography, criticism
1951-
880.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
   Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
   For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
   For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
   Collections see LB5+
   Documents see L111+
   History see LA1+; LB51+
   General works
1025
   To 1964
1025.2
   1965-1990
1025.3
   1991-
1026
Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027
   General special
   Religious aspects
1027.2
   General works
1027.22
   Buddhism
1027.223
   Christianity
1027.23
   Active learning
      Including inquiry-based learning, process-oriented guided inquiry learning
1027.25
   Activity programs
1027.28
   Classroom observation
1027.3
   Experimental methods
1027.4
   Lesson planning
1027.415
   Microlearning
1027.42
   Problem-based learning
1027.43
   Project method
1027.44
   Questioning
1027.47
   Training
      For occupational training see HD5715+
      For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
   Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1027.5
   General works
1027.55
   School psychology
1027.6
   Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7
   Home rooms
   Student aspirations
      Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
      For vocational interests see HF5381.5
1027.8
   General works
      By region or country see LA201+
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

1027.9
Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
  Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
  Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028
General works
1028.2
Management
1028.24
Action research
1028.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1028.26
Information services
  Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1028.3
Technology. Educational technology
Instructional systems
1028.35
General works
1028.38
Instructional systems design
1028.4
Media programs
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
  Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
  Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
  Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
1028.43
General works
1028.46
Computer managed instruction
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
  Including the use of teaching machines in general
  Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
  Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
  Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
1028.5
General works
1028.55
Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6
Authorship
  Computer programming
  General works
1028.65
  Authoring programs
1028.66
  Computer programs
1028.68
  Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.7
  Digital badges
1028.72
Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.73
Interactive videos. Video games
  Including programs
1028.8
Resource programs
  Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13
  4MAT system
1029.A22
  Acceleration in education
1029.B55
  Biographical methods
1029.C37
  Case method
  Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53
  Combination of grades
1029.C55
  Concentrated study
(1029.C6)
  Cooperative education
    see LC1049+
1029.D4
  Departmental system
1029.D5
  Dictation method
1029.D55
  Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F55
  Flipped classrooms
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Instructional systems

Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued

1029.F7  Free schools
1029.G3  Educational games

Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education

1029.G55  Global method
1029.J4  Jena plan
1029.L3  Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
1029.L43  Learning contracts
1029.L6  Looping
1029.M35  Maker movement
1029.M7  Monitorial system
1029.M75  Montessori method of education
1029.N6  Nongraded schools
1029.O3  Object teaching

Cf. LB1519+ Primary education

1029.O6  Open plan schools
1029.P53  Platoon schools
1029.P67  Portfolios
1029.R35  Reggio Emilia approach
1029.R4  Remedial teaching
1029.S5  Simulated environment
1029.S53  Simulation and gaming methods
1029.T4  Teaching teams
1029.T6  Educational toys

Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts

1029.U6  Unit method
1029.W34  Waldorf method

1031  Individual instruction
1031.4  Mastery learning
1031.5  Peer-group tutoring of students
1032  Group work

Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+

1033  Teacher-student relationships
1033.5  Communication in education. Authorship

Including nonverbal communication

1034  Interaction analysis in education
1037  Popular works
1037.5  Pictorial works
1038  Schedules of recitations, etc.

School schedules see LB3032+

1039  Recitations

Quizzes and question books see LB1761

1042  Stories and storytelling

Cf. GR1+ Folklore
Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

1042.5
  Dictionaries. Terminology
  Directories
1042.7
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
1042.72
1042.74.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1042.76.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1043.A-.Z8
  General works
1043.Z9
  Catalogs
  For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+; LB1044.2+; and LB1044.7+
1043.2.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each:
    .xA-.xZ8
      General works
    .xZ9-.xZ99
      Catalogs
  For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers
  Subarrange by main entry

1043.4
  Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials
Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5
  General works
1043.55
  Blackboards
    Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
    Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing
1043.58
  Bulletin boards
1043.6
  Displays
1043.62
  Flannelgraphs
1043.63
  Wall charts (Table L27)
1043.64
  Posters (Table L27)
1043.67
  Pictures (Table L27)
1043.7
  Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)
1043.8
  Filmstrips (Table L27)
1043.9
  Microforms (Table L27)
1043.93
  Self-adhesive vinyl film
1044
  Motion pictures (Table L27)
    Including sound films
    Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography
Auditory aids

1044.2
  General works
1044.3
  Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)
1044.4
  Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)
Radio

1044.5
  General works and United States
1044.6.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
1044.65
  Telephone
Television. Television programs
   Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7
  General works (Table L27)
1044.72
  Cable television (Table L27)
1044.75
  Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

1044.8
Broadcasting (Radio and television)
Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations

1044.84
Telecommunications

1044.85
Drone aircraft in education

1044.86
Satellites in education
General works
By region or country
United States

1044.866
General works
1044.867.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1044.87
Computer network resources
Including social media
Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction

1044.875
Computer conferencing
For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53

1044.88
Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z
Special, A-Z
1044.9.A65
Animals
1044.9.B65
Board games
Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
1044.9.C59
Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73
Free material
Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59

1044.9.G7
Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44
Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.M66
Monsters
1044.9.N4
Newspapers
Open educational resources see LB3045.74
1044.9.P3
Paperbacks
1044.9.P47
Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49
Picture books
Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38
Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4
Teletype
1044.9.V53
Videoconferencing
Including Internet videoconferencing

1045
Minor works
Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures

1046
Practice, laboratory methods, etc.

1047
Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
Including vacation activities
For vacation schools see LC5701+
Cf. LB2394 Higher education

1047.3
Report writing. Research
Cf. LB2369 Higher education

Study and study environments

1047.5
Supervised study

1048
Home work and home study

1048.5
Parent participation
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Study and study environments -- Continued

1049
Methods of study
  e.g., McMurry, How to study
  Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
  Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
  Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education

1049.5
Study environment and facilities
Reading (General)
  Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
  Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
  Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
  Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
  Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
  Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
  Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books

1049.9
Periodicals. Societies

1049.95
Congresses

1049.98
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1050
General works

1050.2
General special
Special teaching methods
  Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
    General works
    Adapted alphabets
  1050.25
    Initial teaching alphabet
  1050.27
    Reading color aids
  1050.3
    Cloze procedure
  1050.33
    Miscue analysis
  1050.34
    Phonetic method. Phonetic method
  1050.35
    Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
  1050.36
    Basal reading instruction
  1050.365
    Direct instruction approach
  1050.37
    Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
  1050.375
    Captioned media
  1050.377
    Guided reading
  1050.38
    Individualized reading instruction
  1050.4
    Reading games
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
    Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
    Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis

1050.42
General works

1050.43
Reading readiness

1050.44
Word recognition

1050.45
Comprehension

1050.455
Content area reading

1050.46
Ability testing

1050.5
Reading disability. Remedial teaching
  Including dyslexia as a reading disability
  For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+

1050.53
Developmental reading

1050.54
Rapid reading. Speed reading

1050.55
Silent reading

1050.58
Supplementary reading

1050.6
Research

1050.7
Collections of tests, examinations
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Reading (General) -- Continued

1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology

For history of educational psychology see BF81+
For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
For prenatal education see RJ91
Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
Cf. LB1115 Child study
Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1051 General works
1053 Popular works
1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1057 Nervous system
       Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
       Learning
       Cf. BF318 Psychology
       Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
       Cf. QP408 Physiology
1060 General works
1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
1061 Habit
       Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
       Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
       Memory
       Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
       Cf. BF370+ Psychology
1063 General works
1064 Paired-association
1064.5 Time
1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
       Cf. BF501+ Psychology
       Cf. LB3025 Rewards
1066 Learning strategies
       Apperception
1067 General works
1067.5 Visual learning
1068 Visual literacy
1069 Suggestion and imitation
1071 Will
1072 Affective education
1073 Emotion
1075 Fatigue
       Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
1076 Rest
Educational psychology
Learning -- Continued
1077    Sleep-learning
1083    Individuality
1084    Group behavior
1085    Ethics
1088    Pathological aspects
1090    Alienation, Disaffection
1091    School phobia
1091.5  Trigger warnings
1092    Psychoanalysis and education
Child study
    Cf. GN63 Anthropology
    Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
    Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
    Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
    Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
    Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
1101    Periodicals
1103    Societies, documents, etc.
1105    Collections
1115    General works
1117    General special
        e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, 
        reasoning
1118    Child biography
    Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
1119    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Psychological studies
    Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
1121    General works
1123    Left-and-right-handedness
1124    Behavioral assessment of children
1125    Anthropological studies
    Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
Psychical development
    Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement 
    tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
    Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
    Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
1131    General works
1131.5  Collections of tests
1131.75.A-Z  Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1131.75.C46  Children's Skills Test
1131.75.C64  College Major Interest Inventory
1131.75.S76  Student Self-Concept Scale
1131.75.S78  Student Talent and Risk Profile
1131.75.W47  Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
1131.75.W66  Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
1132    Readiness for school
1133    School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
    Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
1134    Learning ability
    Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
Child study -- Continued

Adolescence
   Cf. BF724 Psychology
   Cf. HQ35 Sociology

Play, games, etc.
   Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
   Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
   Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
   Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
   Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline

Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

1139.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
      Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.

1139.A3
   Aesthetics

1139.C6
   Collecting activity

1139.C7
   Construction
      Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play

1139.D7
   Drawing
      Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
      Cf. N351 Children as artists

1139.E5
   Emotions

1139.G4
   Geometry concept

1139.H8
   Humor

1139.L3
   Language (General)
      Cf. P118 Language acquisition

1139.L5
   Listening

1139.M4
   Mechanical ability

1139.M6
   Modeling

1139.P3
   Painting

1139.R4
   Reading

1139.R5
   Rhythm

1139.S6
   Social concepts

1139.S7
   Spelling

1139.S88
   Student adjustment

1139.W7
   Writing

Early childhood education

1139.2
   Periodicals

1139.22
   Congresses

1139.225
   Research

1139.23
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
            General works

1139.25
   By region or state, A-Z

1139.27.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

1139.3.A-Z
   Special aspects and methods, A-Z

1139.35.A37
   Activity programs

1139.35.C64
   Computers

1139.35.D73
   Drama techniques
      Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75

1139.35.M67
   Moral education

1139.35.P37
   Parent participation

1139.35.P55
   Play

1139.35.P8
   Project method
      Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
Early childhood education -- Continued

| 1139.4 | Curricula |
| 1139.5.A-Z | Individual areas of study, A-Z |
| 1139.5.A78 | Art. The arts |
| 1139.5.L35 | Language arts |
| 1139.5.L58 | Literature |
| (1139.5.M67) | Moral education |
| 1139.5.R43 | Reading |
| 1139.5.S35 | Science. Nature study |
| 1139.5.S64 | Social sciences. Civics. History |

Preschool education. Nursery schools

| 1140.A1 | Periodicals, societies, etc. |
| 1140.A13 | Congresses |
| 1140.A15 | Dictionaries and encyclopedias |
| 1140.A18 | Research |
| 1140.A2 | Through 1964 |
| 1140.22 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 1140.23 | By region or country |
| 1140.24.A-Z | United States |
| 1140.245.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7

Teaching personnel see LB2832+

Methodology

| 1140.3 | General works |
| 1140.35.A-Z | Special aspects and methods, A-Z |
| 1140.35.A93 | Audiovisual aids |
| 1140.35.C64 | Computers |
| 1140.35.C74 | Creative activities and seat work |
| 1140.35.E36 | Educational games |
| 1140.35.G74 | Group work in preschool education |
| 1140.35.O63 | Open plan methods |
| 1140.35.P37 | Parent participation |
| 1140.35.P53 | Picture books |
| 1140.35.P55 | Play |
| 1140.35.S76 | Stories. Storytelling |
| 1140.35.T68 | Toys |
| 1140.4 | Curricula |
| 1140.5.A-Z | Individual areas of study, A-Z |
| 1140.5.A7 | Art. The arts |
| 1140.5.H4 | Health |
Preschool education. Nursery schools
  Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
    History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3  Language arts
1140.5.P4  Penmanship
1140.5.R4  Reading
1140.5.S35  Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6  Social sciences. History

Kindergarten
  1141  Periodicals. Societies
  1143  Collections
  (1145) Yearbooks
            see LB1141
  1147  Congresses

Theory
  Froebel
    Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
    Individual works
      1153  Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
      1153.5  Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
      1154  Mottoes and commentaries
      1155  Songs and music
      1156  Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
      1157  Pädagogik des Kindergartens
      1158  Pt. II. Education by development
      1159  Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
    1160.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    1162  Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
    1165.A-Z  Other writers, A-Z
    1167  General special
          e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on
           a child's progress through the grades

Method
  For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

General
  Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
  1171  Periodicals. Collections
  1173  Occupations
  1175  Gifts (and occupations)
  1177  Melodies, songs and plays, games
        Cf. LB1137 Child study
        Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
        Cf. MT920 Music
  1179  Stories
        Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study
  Including curriculum
  1180  General works
  1181  Language. Speech

Reading
  1181.2  General works
  Special teaching methods
    Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
    1181.25  General works
    Adapted alphabets
  1181.28  General works
Kindergarten
Branches of study
Reading
   Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
         Adapted alphabets -- Continued
   Initial teaching alphabet
1181.3
   Analytic and language experience approaches
   Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
1181.35
   Reading readiness
1181.4
   Word recognition
1182
   Social sciences. History
1185
   Nature study
1186
   Numbers
1186.5
   Penmanship
1187
   Art: Drawing, color, etc.
      Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
1188
   Color
      Needlework, sewing see TT708
1195
   Miscellaneous
1197
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
1199
   General
      By region or country
1201
   America
      North America
1203
   General works
      United States
1205
   General works
1206
   Laws and legislation
1235.A-.W
   States, A-W
1238.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
1241-1243
   Canada (Table L17)
1244-1246
   Mexico (Table L17)
   Central America
1247
   General works
      Belize
1248.A1-.A3
   General
1248.A5-Z
   Local
      Costa Rica
1249.A1-.A3
   General
1249.A5-Z
   Local
      Guatemala
1252.A1-.A3
   General
1252.A5-Z
   Local
      Honduras
1255.A1-.A3
   General
1255.A5-Z
   Local
      Nicaragua
1257.A1-.A3
   General
1257.A5-Z
   Local
      Panama
1259.A1-.A3
   General
1259.A5-Z
   Local
      Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3
   General
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
Central America
Panama Canal Zone -- Continued
Local
El Salvador
1261.A5-Z
General
1262.A1-.A3
Local
1262.A5-Z
West Indies
General works
Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3
General
1268.A5-Z
Local
Cuba
1271.A1-.A3
General
1271.A5-Z
Local
Haiti
1274.A1-.A3
General
1274.A5-Z
Local
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
1276.A1-.A3
General
1276.A3-Z
Local
Jamaica
1277.A1-.A3
General
1277.A3-Z
Local
Puerto Rico
1280.A1-.A3
General
1280.A3-Z
Local
Virgin Islands of the United States
1283.A1-.A3
General
1283.A5-Z
Local
1285.A-Z
Other, A-Z
South America
General works
1286-1289
Argentina (Table L17)
1292-1294
Bolivia (Table L17)
1295-1297
Brazil (Table L17)
1298-1300
Chile (Table L17)
1301-1303
Colombia (Table L17)
1304-1306
Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
Guyana
1307.A1-.A3
General
1307.A5-Z
Local
Suriname
1308.A1-.A3
General
1308.A5-Z
Local
French Guiana
1309.A1-.A3
General
1309.A5-Z
Local
1310-1312
Paraguay (Table L17)
1313-1315
Peru (Table L17)
1316-1318
Uruguay (Table L17)
1319-1321
Venezuela (Table L17)
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country -- Continued

Europe
1322 General works
1328-1330 Great Britain (Table L17)
1336-1338 Austria (Table L17)
1339-1341 France (Table L17)
1342-1344 Germany (Table L17)
1345-1347 Greece (Table L17)
1348-1350 Italy (Table L17)

Low Countries
1354-1356 Belgium (Table L17)
1357-1359 Netherlands (Table L17)
1360-1362 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)

Scandinavia
1365 General works
1366-1368 Denmark (Table L17)
1372-1374 Norway (Table L17)
1375-1377 Sweden (Table L17)
1378-1380 Spain (Table L17)
1381-1383 Portugal (Table L17)
1384-1386 Switzerland (Table L17)

Turkey and the Balkan states
1387-1389 Turkey (Table L17)
1390-1392 Bulgaria (Table L17)
1393-1395 Montenegro (Table L17)
1396-1398 Romania (Table L17)
1399-1401 Yugoslavia (Table L17)
1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
1403 General works
1405-1407 China (Table L17)
1408-1410 India (Table L17)

Pakistan
1410.5.A1-.A3 General
1410.5.A5-Z Local

Indochina
1411 General works
French Indochina
1414.A1-.A3 General
1414.A5-Z Local
1416.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z

Indonesia
1417
1420-1422 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)

Philippines (Table L17)
1423-1425

Japan (Table L17)
1426-1428

Iran (Table L17)
1429-1431 Iraq

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
1432-1434

Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1435-1437

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1438.A-Z
Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country -- Continued

1439
   Arab countries
1440
   Islamic countries
   Africa
1441
   General works
      Egypt
1444.A1-.A3
   General
1444.A5-Z
   Local
   British Africa
1446-1448
   South Africa (Table L17)
1449.A-Z
   Other divisions, A-Z
   French Africa
1450.A1-.A3
   General
1450.A5-Z
   Local
   German Africa (Former)
1453.A1-.A3
   General
1453.A5-Z
   Local
   Italian Africa
1454.A1-.A3
   General
1454.A5-Z
   Local
   Portuguese Africa
1456.A1-.A3
   General
1456.A5-Z
   Local
   Spanish Africa
1457.A1-.A3
   General
1457.A5-Z
   Local
1459.A-Z
   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
1462-1464
   Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
   Pacific islands
1489.A1-.A3
   General
1489.A5-Z
   Local, A-Z
(1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
   see LB1733

Primary education

1501
   Periodicals. Societies
1503
   Collections
   General works
1507
   Principles and practice
1511
   Practice
1513
   General special
   Special
1515
   By name of system
      For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
   Object lessons
1519
   Through 1900
1520
   1901-

Branches of study

1523
   General works. Curriculum
   Special
1524
   Speech
   Reading
1525
   General works
   Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Primary education
   Branches of study
   Special
      Reading
         Special teaching methods
            Code emphasis and linguistic approaches -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1525.24</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adapted alphabets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.25</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.26</td>
<td>Initial teaching alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.3</td>
<td>Phonic method. Phonetic method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.34</td>
<td>Analytic and language experience approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.35</td>
<td>Basal reading instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.354</td>
<td>Direct instruction approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including DISTAR programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.36</td>
<td>Primer use in reading instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. PE1117+ English readers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.5</td>
<td>Programmed instruction. Reading machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.55</td>
<td>Reading games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.56</td>
<td>Individualized reading instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.6</td>
<td>Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading readiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.65</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.7</td>
<td>Alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.75</td>
<td>Comprehension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.76</td>
<td>Ability testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.77</td>
<td>Reading disability. Remedial teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525.8</td>
<td>Developmental reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Supplementary reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Spelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Literature and stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529.A-Z</td>
<td>Vocabulary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>Social studies. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For local United States history see F1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Nature study. Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Penmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. Z43+ Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Activity programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Paper and cardboard work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Weaving and basketry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Modeling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Primary education -- Continued

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
Periodicals and societies see L11
Collections see LB5+

General works

Juvenile works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
United States
General works see LB1570
By state, A-W
By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries

By region or country, A-Z
By city, A-Z

Suburban schools
see LC5145+

Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum

General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+

By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+

Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the
elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for
below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under
special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)

Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels;
for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Adapted alphabets

Initial teaching alphabet
Uniform alphabet
Reading color aids
Phonetic methods
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches

Reading

Special teaching methods -- Continued

Analytic and language-experience approaches

1573.33
General works
1573.35
Global method
1573.37
Whole word method
1573.38
Basal reading instruction
1573.39
Other aids and devices

Analytic and language-experience approaches

1573.4
Program instruction. Reading machines
1573.45
Individualized reading instruction
1573.5
Oral reading
1573.6
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
1573.7
Word recognition
1573.75
Comprehension
1573.8
Content area reading
1573.9
Developmental reading

1574
Spelling
1574.5
Vocabulary

Literature

For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
1575
General works
1575.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries

Language, grammar, composition, etc.

The teaching of the mother tongue

1575.8
General works
1575.9
Textbooks

English

Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
1576
General works
1576.5
Arts in English language teaching
1576.7
Computers in English language teaching

Other languages, A-Z

The teaching of language other than the mother tongue

1577.A-Z

By language

see classes P - PM

1580.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries

1580.5
Education

History

For use of maps see GA151
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1581
General works
1582.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries

1583
Local history and geography

For United States see F1+
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1583.5
Current events
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches -- Continued

1583.8 Folklore
  Including the use of folklore as a teaching method

Social sciences. Civics
1584 General and United States
1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
1584.75 Economics

Nature study. Science
  Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)
  Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
  Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
  Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
  Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
  Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology

1585 General works
  By region or country
  1585.3 United States
  1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  1585.7 Computers in science teaching

Physiology, hygiene and health education
  Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
  Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
  Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
  Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
  Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology

1587.A3 General works
1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
1587.H8 Human genetics
1587.N8 Nutrition
1587.P37 Parent participation
1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

1590 Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
1590 Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+

Penmanship
Religion see BV1460+

Thinking skills
  Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
1590.3 General works
1590.5 Creative thinking

The arts
  Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
  Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
  Cf. NC610+ Drawing
  Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
  Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
  Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591 General works
1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1592 Activity programs
  Home economics see TX1+
1593 Industrial arts
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
   Special branches -- Continued
      Industrial and vocational education
         Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
         Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
         Cf. T61+ Technical education
         Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594
   General works
1594.5
   Aeronautics
      Manual training

1595
   General works
1596.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Methods and lessons

1598
   General works
1599.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
1599 K6
   Knife work
1599.2
   Printing
      Agricultural training see SB51+
      Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study
1601
   General works
1601.3
   Independent study
1601.5
   Note-taking
1602
   Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
      Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching
   Periodicals and societies see L11+
   Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603
   Collections
1607
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
      By region or state, A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z

1609
   Outlines. Syllabi
   Manuals of instruction
      United States
         General works see LB1607
1613.A-.W
   By state, A-W
1615.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
      Individual schools see LD1+
   Other regions or countries
      By region or country, A-Z
1617.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
      Individual American schools see LE1+
      Individual European schools see LF1+
      Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
1620
   General special
      e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency

Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1620.4
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
1620.5
   General works
1620.52.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
Secondary education. High school teaching
   Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
      By region or country -- Continued
1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1620.6 High school orientation
1620.7 Home rooms
1621 Rural high schools
   Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching
1623 General works
      By region or country
         United States
1623.5 General works
1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
      Entrance requirements
         Cf. LB3051 School examinations
1627 General works
1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1627.7 Transfer of credits
      Graduation requirements see LB3065
Curriculum
1628 General
   Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5 General
1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
      Elective system
1629.6 General works
1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8 Honor courses
   Individual branches
      Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
      For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary
      levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
Language
(1630)
   General
      see P - PM
   English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
1631 General works
1631.3 Computers in English language teaching
1631.5 Examinations
1632 Reading
   Modern languages
(1633)
(1634.A-Z)
   Special languages, A-Z
Ancient languages
(1637)
(1638.A-Z)
   By language, A-Z
(1639.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z
History
(1641)
   General works
(1642.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z
Secondary education. High school teaching
Individual branches -- Continued

(1643) Social sciences
   see H62+

(1644) Political science
   see class J

(1645-1646) Mathematics
   see QA11 QA451

(1647-1665) Science
   see class Q

(1675) Industrial training
   see T61+

(1676) Home economics
   see TX

(1677-1680) Manual training
   see LB1595+ TT165+

(1681) Agriculture
   see S531+

(1694) Philosophy
   see classes B-BJ
   Art see N363; NC635
   Athletics see GV345
   Service learning see LC220.5

1695 Postgraduate work
   Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education

Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5 General works
   By region or country
   United States

1695.6

1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign high school student exchanges
United States

1696 General works

1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z
1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically

Education and training of teachers and administrators
   Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary), Laboratory schools
   Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers

1705 Collections
1707 General works
   By region or country
   United States

1715 General works
1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

1723 General
1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

1728 Assessment. Portfolios
1729 Teacher orientation
1731 In-service training of teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

1731.4
Mentors

1731.5
Microteaching

1731.6
Observation (Educational methods)

1731.75
Training of student counselors

Special training
- For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
- For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
- Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession

1732
General works

1732.3
Early childhood teachers

1732.5
Nursery school teachers

1733
Kindergarten teachers

Elementary teachers

General works see LB1715+

1734.5
Teacher assistant training

1735
Rural schools

1735.5
Middle school teachers

1736
Manual training. Vocational instruction

Secondary teachers

General works

1737.A3
By region or country, A-Z

Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers

1737.5.A3
By region or country, A-Z

1737.5.A5-Z
General works

1738
College and university instructors

1738.5
School administrators and school supervisors

Adult education see LC5225.T4

Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+

Other special subjects, see the subject
- e.g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11

1739
Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.

Class here general works only

For individual schools see LB1805+

1740
Summer sessions

Class here general works only

For individual schools see LB1805+

1741
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Academic degrees in education

1741.5
Masters

1742
Doctorate

1743
Teachers' workshops

1745
Teachers’ centers

Teachers’ institutes, meetings, etc.
- For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+

1751
General works

Plans and outlines of institute courses

1753.A-.W
United States. By state, A-W

1755 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1761
Question books, etc.

Teachers’ examinations

1761.5
General works

Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75

By region or country

United States

1762
General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teachers’ examinations
By region or country
  United States -- Continued
  1763.A-W  By state, A-W
  1764.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  1765.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  1766.A-Z  Individual tests, By name, A-Z
  1766.C74  CSET: Multiple Subjects
  1766.F6  Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
  1766.I33  Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
  1766.M64  Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
  1766.P73  Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
  1766.P76  Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

Certification of administrators
  Including superintendents and principals
  1767  General works
  1768  General works
  1769.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  1770.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Certification of teachers
  1771  General works and United States
  1772.A-W  United States, By state, A-W
  1773.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  1775  Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
    Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
  By region or country
    United States
    1775.2  General works
    1775.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    1775.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  1775.5  Preschool and kindergarten teachers
  1775.6  Early childhood teachers and educators
  1775.8  Primary school teachers and educators
  1776  Elementary school teachers
    By region or country
      United States
      1776.2  General works
      1776.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      1776.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  1776.5  Middle school teachers
  1777  Secondary school teachers
    By region or country
      United States
      1777.2  General works
      1777.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      1777.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  1777.5  School administrators and school supervisors
  1778  College and university teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance

College and university teachers -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1778.2 General works
1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1778.45 Academic couples
1778.5 College administrators
1779 Professional ethics

Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+

1780 Teacher placement

Including placement services by institutions and teachers’ agencies, advice on how to apply for a position

Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies

Salaries and pensions see LB2842+

Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781) The teacher in literature

see class P

1782 Teachers’ spouses

(1785) Fiction

see class P

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes

1805 General works

United States

1811 General works

By state

1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
1836-1838 California (Table L16)
1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)
1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)
## Education and training of teachers and administrators

### State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes

#### United States

- **1905-1907**
  - Nebraska (Table L16)
- **1908-1910**
  - Nevada (Table L16)
- **1911-1913**
  - New Hampshire (Table L16)
- **1914-1916**
  - New Jersey (Table L16)
- **1917-1919**
  - New Mexico (Table L16)
- **1920-1922**
  - New York (Table L16)
- **1926-1928**
  - North Carolina (Table L16)
- **1929-1931**
  - North Dakota (Table L16)
- **1932-1934**
  - Ohio (Table L16)
- **1935-1937**
  - Oklahoma (Table L16)
- **1941-1943**
  - Oregon (Table L16)
- **1944-1946**
  - Pennsylvania (Table L16)
- **1947-1949**
  - Rhode Island (Table L16)
- **1953-1955**
  - South Carolina (Table L16)
- **1956-1958**
  - South Dakota (Table L16)
- **1959-1961**
  - Tennessee (Table L16)
- **1962-1964**
  - Texas (Table L16)
- **1965-1967**
  - Utah (Table L16)
- **1968-1970**
  - Vermont (Table L16)
- **1971-1973**
  - Virginia (Table L16)
- **1974-1976**
  - Washington (Table L16)
- **1977-1979**
  - West Virginia (Table L16)
- **1980-1982**
  - Wisconsin (Table L16)
- **1983-1985**
  - Wyoming (Table L16)

#### 1987 A-Z

- Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z

### Canada

- **1991**
  - General works
- **1995 A-Z**
  - By province, A-Z
- **1997 A-Z**
  - By school, A-Z
- **1998 A-Z**
  - Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

### Mexico

- **2001**
  - General works
- **2002 A-Z**
  - By state, A-Z
- **2003 A-Z**
  - By institution, A-Z

### Central America

- **2005**
  - General works
    - By country
      - **Belize**
        - General works
      - **Costa Rica**
        - General works
      - **Guatemala**
        - General works
      - **Honduras**
        - General works
      - **Nicaragua**
        - General works
      - **2014**
        - General works
      - **2015 A-Z**
        - Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Central America
By country -- Continued
Panama
2016 General works
El Salvador
2018 General works
West Indies
2020 General works
By island or group of islands
Bahamas
2021 General works
Cuba
2023 General works
Haiti
2025 General works
2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Jamaica
2027 General works
Puerto Rico
2029 General works
2031.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
. General works
. Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bermudas
2032.A2 General works
2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
South America
2035 General works
By country
Argentina
2037 General works
2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bolivia
2039 General works
Brazil
2041 General works
Chile
2043 General works
Colombia
2045 General works
Ecuador
2047 General works
2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country -- Continued
Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
2051 General works
2052 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Peru
2053 General works
2054 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Uruguay
2055 General works
2056 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Venezuela
2057 General works
2058 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Europe
2059 General works
By region or country
Great Britain
2060 General works
2061 England and Wales
2062 A-2067 Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Ireland
2063 General works
2064 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scotland
2065 General works
2066 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Wales
2067 General works
2068 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Austria
2069 General works
2070 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Hungary
2073 General works
2074 A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Belgium see LB2089+
France
2075 General works
2076 A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2077 A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2078 A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Germany
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
   Germany -- Continued
   2079   General works
   2082.A-Z  Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
   Greece
   2083.A2  General works
   2083.A3-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Italy
   2085   General works
   2088.A-Z  Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
   Low countries
   Belgium
   2089   General works
   2092.A-Z  Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
   Netherlands
   2093   General works
   2096.A-Z  Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
   Russia. Former Soviet Union
   2097   General works
   2098.5.A-Z  Individual schools. By place, A-Z
   Poland
   2099   General works
   2099.5.A-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Finland
   2100   General works
   2100.5.A-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Scandinavia
   2101   General works
   Denmark
   2102   General works
   Iceland
   2103.5.A2  General works
   2103.5.A3-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Norway
   2104   General works
   2105.A-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Sweden
   2106   General works
   2107.A-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Spain
   2108   General works
   Portugal
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Portugal -- Continued
2110 General works
2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Switzerland
2112 General works
2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2115 General works
Bulgaria
2117 General works
2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Romania
2119 General works
Yugoslavia
2121 General works
2124.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Asia
2125 General works
2126.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2128.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2129.A2 General works
2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130 General works
2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2135 General works
New South Wales
2136 General works
New Zealand
2138 General works
North Australia
2140 General works
Queensland
2142 General works
Tasmania
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Australia and New Zealand
Tasmania -- Continued

2144
General works

2145.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria

2146
General works

2147.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Western Australia

2148
General works

2149.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands

2150
General works

2151.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Model schools. Laboratory schools

2153
General works
United States

2154.A3
General works

2154.A5-Z
By city, A-Z

2155.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student teachers. Student teaching

2157.A3
General works

2157.A4-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Teacher training in secondary schools
Including normal courses and teacher-training departments

2159
General works
United States

2160.A3
General works

2160.A4A-.A4W
By state, A-W

2160.A5-Z
By city

2161.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teacher training in universities and colleges
Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education, courses in education
For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers

2165
General works, and United States

2167.A-.W
United States. By state, A-W

2169.A-Z
Other American countries, A-Z

Europe

2171
General works

2173.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

2175.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual universities. By region or country

2193
United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2195
Canada
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2196
Mexico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Central America
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Central America -- Continued

2197
Belize
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2198
Costa Rica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2199
Guatemala
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2200
Honduras
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2201
Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2202
Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2203
Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205
Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206
Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2207
Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208
Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208.5
Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

South America

2211
Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2212
Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2213
Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
South America -- Continued

Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Europe
England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Low Countries
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country

Europe
Low Countries -- Continued

2233  Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234  Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5  Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2235  Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Scandinavia

2237  Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2238  Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2239  Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2240  Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2241  Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2242  Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2243  Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Turkey and the Balkan states

2244  Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2245  Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246  Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247  Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248  Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Asia
China
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251
India. Pakistan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252
Indochina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254
Indonesia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255
Dutch East Indies
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Including Republic of Indonesia

2256
Philippines
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257
Japan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258
Iran
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259
Former Soviet Union in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260
Turkey in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z
Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

2262
Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Africa
Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2264
British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Arab countries -- Continued

2265
French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266
German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5
Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2267
Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2268.A-Z
Other African states, A-Z
2268.L5
Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6
Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269
Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271
New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283
General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z
U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
2286.A-Z
Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300
Periodicals

2301
Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.

2305
Collections

(2310)
Yearbooks
see LB2300

General works

2319
Early works through 1800

2321
1801-1964

2322
1965-1990

2322.2
1991-

2324
General special

2325
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Higher education -- Continued

2326
Facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor

2326.3
Research
Institutions of higher education
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4
General works
Two year institutions
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7
General works
2327
Junior colleges (Private)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328
Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.15.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.2
General works
Small colleges and universities
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3
General works
2328.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Urban universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4
General works
2328.42.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Private universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5
General works
2328.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Public universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6
General works
2328.62.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2329
Municipal
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5
State
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2330
International universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e.g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education

2331
General works
2331.2
Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
2331.4
University autonomy
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education -- Continued
  University public services
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.44
    General works
  2331.45.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2331.46.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2331.5
    Inter-institutional cooperation
  2331.53
    College-school cooperation
  2331.56
    Parent participation
    Accreditation
  2331.6
    General works
  2331.615.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
    Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
  2331.62
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.63
    General works
  2331.64.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2331.65.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Personnel management
    Including works on academic employees in general
  2331.66
    General works
  2331.67.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Bullying see LB2331.67.H37
  2331.67.D57
    Disabled employees
  2331.67.H37
    Harassment. Bullying
    Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration
    Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education
  2331.67.H4
    Health services
    Including employee assistance programs
  2331.67.S44
    Selection and appointment
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.68
    General works
  2331.683.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2331.685.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2331.69
    Administrative personnel
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.692
    General works
  2331.6924.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2331.6926.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2331.694
    Supply and demand
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.6942
    General works
  2331.69424.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2331.69426.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2331.695
    Selection and appointment
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.6952
    General works
Higher education
   Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management
   Administrative personnel
   Selection and appointment
   By region or country
      United States -- Continued
2331.69524.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.696   Efficiency. Rating
   By region or country
      United States
2331.6962
2331.69624.A-Z   General works
2331.69626.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.697   Salaries. Pensions
   By region or country
      United States
2331.6972
2331.69724.A-Z   General works
2331.69724.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
   Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
   Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
2331.7   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2331.72
2331.73.A-Z   General works
2331.74.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2331.74.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Academic freedom see LC72
Women
2332.3   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2332.32
2332.33.A-Z   General works
2332.34.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2332.34.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Faculty integration
   Selection and appointment
2332.7   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2332.72
2332.73.A-Z   General works
2332.74.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2332.74.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2333   Efficiency. Rating
   Including academic success and failure
Psychology
2333.2   General works
2333.3   Job stress
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
   Including retirement systems
   Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
2333.5   General works
   By region or country
Higher education
  Special aspects of higher education
  Personnel management
    Teaching personnel
      Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
        By region or country -- Continued
        United States

2334  General works
2334.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2335.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2335.3  Supply and demand. Turnover
2335.35  Workload
2335.4  Teaching assistants
2335.5  Non-professional personnel
2335.7  Tenure. Dismissal
2335.8  Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

  College teachers
    General works
  2335.84  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions

  College teachers
    General works
  2335.86  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining

  College employees
    General works
  2335.87  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements

  see class K

Endowments, trusts, etc.

  Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)

2335.95  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2336  General works
2336.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2337.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student financial aid

  Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans

2337.2  Directories
2337.3  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2337.4  General works
2337.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2337.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
Student financial aid -- Continued
  Scholarships and fellowships
    Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
    Cf. LB2848+ School administration
2338
  General works, and United States
2339.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student loan funds
2340
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      2340.2
      General works
    By region or state, A-Z
    2340.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2340.4.A-Z
      Financial aid administration
      2340.5
      General works
      2340.8
      Administrative personnel
Prepaid tuition plans
2340.9
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      2340.94
      General works
    By region or state, A-Z
    2340.95.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2340.96.A-Z
Supervision and administration
  Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
2341
  General works, and United States
  State supervision
2341.5
    General works
2341.6.A-W
    By state, A-W
2341.6.C3
    California
      For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
2341.6.N7
    New York
      Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
2341.8.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Business management
2341.92
  General works
2341.93.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  National associations
2341.94
  General works
2341.95.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x
        General works
      .x2A-.x2Z
        Particular associations, A-Z
Finance, Income and expenditure. Accounting
  Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
2341.98
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
  2342
    General works
2342.15.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
2342.2.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Federal aid for higher education
Higher education
Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
Federal aid for higher education -- Continued

2342.3 General works
2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

2342.5 Trustees
(2342.7) Personnel management
see LB2331.66+

2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77 Information resources management
Public relations

2342.8 General works
2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals

2342.85 General works
2342.86 College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions

2342.9 Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
General works
By region or country
United States

2342.92 General works
2342.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2342.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343 Student guidance and counseling
2343.25 Campus-based child care
College orientation. College freshmen

2343.3 General works
By region or country
United States

2343.32 General works
2343.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2343.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2344 College student development programs
2343.5 Employment bureaus. College placement services
2343.6 Commuting students

2344 Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime

2345 General works
2345.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2345.3.B85 Bullying
Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools

2345.3.R37 Rape

2346 Self-government of students. College student government
2346.3 Class size
2347 School year
For summer school see LC5701+

2349 Standardization
Higher education -- Continued

2350
Relation between higher and secondary education
2350.3
Campus visits
2350.5
Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
2351
General works
By region or country
United States
2351.2
General works
2351.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2351.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admission
2351.45
General works
By region or country
United States
2351.46
General works
2351.47.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications
2351.5
General works
2351.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2351.6
College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
2353
General works
By region or country
United States
2353.2
General works
2353.24.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2353.26.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2353.28
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations
2353.3
General works
By region or country
United States
2353.32
General works
2353.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+
2353.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
National entrance examinations
2353.4
General works
By region or country
United States
2353.42
General works
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
2353.44
General works
2353.46
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.48
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
For specific programs, see the subject
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States
College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
-- Continued
2353.5
General works
2353.52
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.54
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
2353.55
General works
2353.56
PSAT. Preliminary SAT
2353.57
SAT
Including the various formats
2353.6
Achievement tests
Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z
2353.62
Advanced Placement Program (APP)
2353.64
College Scholarship Service (CSS)
For programs and services see LB2338+
2353.66
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois
College level examinations
Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages
demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study,
correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning
2353.67
General works
2353.68
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
2353.7.A-Z
Other examinations. By name, A-Z
2353.7.C64
College Level Academic Skills Test
2353.7.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test
2353.7.D43
The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES)
examination
2353.7.F56
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
2353.7.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)
2353.7.T37
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)
2353.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z
2355
Admission by certificate. Certification policies
2357 A-Z
Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357 E5
English
2357 L3
Latin
2359
Other special subjects
2359.5
College credits
2360
Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
Academic departments. Subject organization
Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
2360.2
General works
Higher education
Academic departments. Subject organization -- Continued
By region or country
United States
2360.3
General works
2360.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2360.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
Including college majors
2361
General works
By region or country
United States
2361.5
General works
2361.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2362.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2363
Elective system
2364
Honor courses
(2365)
The role of special subjects
see the specific subject
(2365.C5)
Children's literature
see PB-PT
(2365.C58)
Civics
see J+
(2365.E5)
English
see PE
(2365.H6)
History
see D+
(2365.H8)
Humanities
see AZ
(2365.I5)
Insurance
see HG
(2365.I6)
International relations
see JZ
(2365.I8)
Italian
see PC
(2365.J3)
Japanese studies
see PL
(2365.L38)
Language arts
see P
(2365.L4)
Languages (Modern)
see PB
(2365.L5)
Latin
see PA
(2365.M3)
Mathematics
see QA
(2365.R4)
Reading
see LB2395.3
Religion
see BL-BX
(2365.S6)
Social sciences
see H+
(2365.T45)
Theology
see BT
Higher education -- Continued
  College examinations
    Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations
    and graduate school methods
    Cf. LB2395 Study methods
    Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
  2366  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      2366.2  General works
      2366.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      2367.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2367.2  Academic Profile (Test)
      2367.25  College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
      2367.27  Collegiate Learning Assessment
      2367.3  General Intellectual Skills Assessment
      2367.4  Graduate record exam
      2367.6  Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
      2367.75  Pre-Professional Skills Test
  2368  Grading and promotion
    Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system
  2369  Preparation of theses
    Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
    Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)
  Graduate education
    Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general
  2371  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      2371.4  General works
      2371.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      2371.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2372.A-Z  The role of special subjects, A-Z
      2372.E3  Education
  2372.3  Research institutes, centers, laboratories
  Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
    Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
    For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
    Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
    Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships
  2375  General works
    United States
    American students in foreign countries
      Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
    2376  General works
    2376.3.A-Z  American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z
    Foreign students in the United States
      Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.
    2376.4  General works
    2376.5.A-Z  Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study -- Continued

2376.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

Under each:

.x Students from the region or country studying abroad
   Including students studying in specific countries
   e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy

.x2 Foreign students studying in the region or country
   Including students from specific countries
   e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378) These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3 General works
2378.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

2379 Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e.g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381 General works
2383 B.A.
2385 M.A.
2386 Ph.D.
2387 Honorary degrees
2388 Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389 Academic costume, regalia, etc.
   Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country
United States

2390 General works
2390.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2391.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2393 Lectures in college teaching
2393.5 Seminars
2394 Fieldwork
   Cf. LB1047 Teaching

Methods of study

2395 General works
2395.2 Independent study
2395.25 Note-taking
2395.3 Reading skills
2395.35 Thinking skills. Creative thinking
2395.4 Time management
   Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students

2395.7 Technology. Information technology
   Including use of computers

2396 Tutoring

2397 Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
   General (reflections, meditations) only
   For individual institutions, see LD-LG

College life in literature
   see PN-PT
Higher education -- Continued
College humor see PN6231.C6
Athletics see GV345
Student-athletes see LC2580.6

2411
Alumni and alumni associations (General)
For individual American institutions see LC1+
For magazines and papers see LH1+
Surveys of college graduates
Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates

2420
General works
By region or country
United States

2424
General works
2426.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2430.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational consultants and consulting

2799
General works
By region or country
United States

2799.2
General works
2799.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
Including school supervision
Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
General
Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1
General works
United States

2801.A2
General works
2801.A3-Z
Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z

2801.O7
Oregon
2801.O7M3
Marion County
2801.O7M379
District, No. 79
2802.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1
General works
United States

2803.A2
Official. By date
2803.A3
General nonofficial
2803.A4-Z
Regions or states, A-Z

2803.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:

2804
Associations
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805
General works and United States
2805.5
Outlines. Syllabi
2806
General special
School administration and organization
   General -- Continued
2806.14    Centralization
2806.15    Curriculum planning
2806.17    Electronic data processing
2806.2    Performance contracts in education
2806.22    Educational accountability
2806.24    Educational productivity
2806.25    Research in administration
2806.3    School management teams
2806.35    School-based management
2806.36    Privatization in education. Charter schools
2806.4    School supervision
   Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
2806.45    Teacher participation in administration
2806.5    National supervision of education
   Including Federal department of education
2807    United States Office of Education
   Formerly United States Bureau of Education
   Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
   For reports see L111.A3+
2809.A2    General works
2809.A3-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2810    Accreditation
   By region or country
      United States
2810.3    General works
2810.4.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2810.5.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2813    County school systems. County supervision
2815    Township school systems. Township supervision
2817    General works
   By region or country
      United States
2817.3    General works
2817.4.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2817.5.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2818    Magnet schools. Magnet centers
   City school systems. City supervision
2819    General works
2820    Community schools. Neighborhood schools
   University and college administration see LB2341+
2822    General works
   By region or country
      United States
2822.2    General works
2822.25.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2822.3.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.5    Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
   Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
2822.6    General works
School administration and organization
  General
  Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued
  2822.7  Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
  2822.75  Educational evaluation
  School improvement programs
  2822.8  General works
            By region or country
            United States
  2822.82  General works
  2822.83.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2822.84.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2822.9  School autonomy
  2823  School surveys
  2823.2  School closings
  Business management
  2823.5  General works
            School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
            Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
  2824  General and comparative
            Prefer individual country
            By region or country
            United States
  2825  General works
  2826.A-.W  By state, A-W
            Including counties
  2826.5.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  2826.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2827  Land grants
            Federal aid to private schools
  2827.3  General works
            By region or country
            United States
  2827.4  General works
  2827.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2827.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  State aid to private schools
  2828  General works
  2828.5.A-.W  States, A-W
  2828.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Educational vouchers
  2828.7  General works
            By region or country
            United States
  2828.8  General works
  2828.85.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2828.9  Other regions or countries
  School expenditures. Costs
            Including purchasing methods
  2829  General works
            By region or country
            United States
  2829.2  General works
  2829.25.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2829.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
   General
      Business management
         School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued
            Accounting. Financial statistics
               Including budgetary practice

2830
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

2830.2
   General works

2830.25.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2830.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2830.4
   Inventories

2830.5
   Insurance of school property

2831
   Boards of education

2831.3
   Private school trustees

   Personnel management
      Including works on school employees in general

2831.5
   General works

2831.57.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

2831.57.E35
   Efficiency. Rating
      Including employee assistance programs

2831.57.H42
   Health services
      Rating see LB2831.57.E35

2831.57.S45
   Selection and appointment. Contractual status
      By region or country
         United States

2831.58
   General works

2831.58.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.583.A-Z
   Administrative personnel
      Including administrators, superintendents, and principals

2831.585.A-Z

2831.62
   General works

2831.62.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.624.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.63
   General special
      Training of see LB1738.5

2831.64
   Supply and demand. Turnover
      By region or country
         United States

2831.642
   General works

2831.644.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.646.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.65
   Selection and appointment. Contractual status
      Including tenure and dismissal

2831.652
   General works

2831.654.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658
   Time management
      Certification see LB1767+
School administration and organization

General
Personnel management
Administrative personnel -- Continued

Efficiency. Rating

2831.66
General works
By region or country
United States

2831.662
General works

2831.664.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

2831.67
General works
By region or country
United States

2831.672
General works

2831.674.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776
Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876
Administrators (Table L26)
Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976
Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z
Other administrative personnel, A-Z

Teaching personnel
Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832
General works
By region or country
United States

2832.2
General works

2832.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833
General works
By region or country
United States

2833.2
General works

2833.3.A-W
By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835
General works
By region or country
United States

2835.25
General works

2835.26.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2835.28.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3
Loyalty oaths

2836
Tenure. Dismissal

2837
Women teachers
Including married women
Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

Certification see LB1771+
Training see LB1705+
### School administration and organization

#### General

#### Personnel management

#### Teaching personnel -- Continued

#### Efficiency. Rating

- Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers
- Cf. LB2333 Higher education

### 2838

- General works

### 2838.3

- Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

### 2838.8

- Time management

### 2839

- Promotion

#### Psychology

- Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

### 2840

- General works

### 2840.2

- Job stress. Teacher burnout

#### Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

- Including retirement systems
- Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

#### General works, and United States

### 2842

- Early through 1964
- 1965-1990
- 1991-

### 2842.4.A-Z

- By region or state, A-Z

### 2843.A-Z

- Special, A-Z
- Leaves of absence
  - Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

### 2843.P3

- Part-time teachers

### 2843.V5

- Visiting teachers

### 2843.W7

- Women teachers
  - Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

### 2844.A-Z

- Other regions or countries, A-Z

### 2844.1.A-Z

- Other topics, A-Z
- Assistants
- Child sexual abuse by teachers
- Communism
- First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
- Gay teachers
- Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
  - Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
- New teachers. First year teachers
- Out-of-school activities
- Part-time teachers
- Peace Corps
- Political activity
- Preschool teachers
- Probationary teachers
- Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
- Retired teachers. Retirement
  - Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
- Social origins
- Substitute teachers
- Supplementary employment
  - Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
- Volunteer workers
- Welfare funds for teachers
- Workload
School administration and organization
  General
    Personnel management -- Continued
    Nonprofessional personnel
      Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
    2844.2
      General works
    2844.4
      School secretaries
    Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
      Teachers
    2844.46
      General works
    2844.47.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    Trade unions
      Teachers' unions
    2844.52
      General works
    2844.53.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    Collective bargaining
      General works
    2844.56
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
      Teachers
    2844.58
      General works
    2844.59.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
      School administrators
        Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals
    2844.62
      General works
    2844.63.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    Collective labor agreements
      see class K
    2845
      Inspection of schools
      Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
      School records and reports
    2845.7
      General works
    2846
        Including methods of forecasting school population
        Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
    2846.4
      Electronic data processing
    2847
      Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
      Scholarships and fellowships
        Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
    2848
      General works, United States
    2849.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      School textbooks see LB3045+
    2861
      Centralization of schools (Rural)
    2862
      Decentralization of schools (Urban)
      Transportation of students
        Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
    2864
      General works
    2864.2
      Students with disabilities
      School safety
        Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
    2864.5
      General works
    2864.6.A-Z
      Special, A-Z
School administration and organization
  General
  School safety
    Special, A-Z -- Continued
  2864.6.A25  Accidents
  2864.6.A78  Art rooms
  2864.6.C54  Chemicals
  2865  School safety patrols. School crossing guards
  2866  School security. Campus security
    Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
  2866.5  School crisis management

Other regions or countries
  Canada
  2890  General
  2891.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Latin America
  2891.5  General works
  Mexico
  2892  General
  2893.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Central America
  2894  General
  2895.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  West Indies
  2896  General
  2897.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  South America
  2898  General works
  Argentina
  2898.21  General
  2898.22.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Bolivia
  2898.23  General
  Brazil
  2898.25  General
  Chile
  2898.27  General
  2898.28.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Colombia
  2898.29  General
  2898.30.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Ecuador
  2898.31  General
  2898.32.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Guianas
  2898.33  Guyana
  2898.34  Suriname
  2898.35  French Guiana
  Paraguay
  2898.36  General
  2898.37.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Peru
  2898.38  General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Uruguay
2898.40
   General
2898.41.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42
   General
2898.43.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Europe
2900
   General works
2900.5
   Great Britain
   England and Wales
   Scotland
   Ireland
   Austria
   Germany
   Including West Germany
   East Germany
   Greece
   Italy
   Low countries
   Belgium
   Netherlands
   Russia. Soviet Union
   Denmark
2904.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2905
   General
2906.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2911
   General
2912.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2913
   General
2914.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2915
   General
2916.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2917
   General
2918.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2919
   General
2920.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2921
   General
2922.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2923
   General
2924.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2924.5
   General works
2925
   General
2926.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
Iceland
Norway
2928
General
2929.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sweden
2930
General
2931.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Spain
2932
General
2933.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Portugal
2934
General
2935.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Switzerland
2936
General
2937.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2938
General
2939.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
2940
Montenegro
2941
Romania
2942
Yugoslavia
2943
2944.A-Z
Other regions or countries of Europe
Asia
2944.5
General works
China
2945
General
2946.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Taiwan
2946.3
General
2946.4.A-Z
Local, A-Z
India
2947
General
2948.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
2948.3
General
2948.4.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Bangladesh
2948.5
General
2948.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pakistan
2948.7
General
2948.8.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indochina
French Indochina
2949
General
2950.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Thailand
2952.5
General
2952.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
Indonesia
2953
   General
2954.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Philippines
2955
   General
2956.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Japan
2957
   General
2958.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Iran
2959
   General
2960.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Soviet Union in Asia
2961
   General
2962.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Turkey in Asia
2963
   General
2964.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
2965.A-Z
   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2966
   Arab countries
   Africa
   Egypt
2967
   General
2968.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   British possessions (Former)
2969
   General works
2970.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4
   Kenya
   French possessions (Former)
2971
   General
2972.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   German possessions (Former)
2973
   General
2974.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Portuguese possessions
2975
   General
2976.Z-Z
   Local, A-Z
2977.A-Z
   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia and New Zealand
2979
   General
   New South Wales
2981
   General
2982.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
2983
   General
2984.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   North Australia
2985
   General
2986.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Queensland
2987
   General
2988.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
  Other regions or countries
    Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
      South Australia
        General
        2989
        2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
        Tasmanian
        2991 General
        2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
        Victoria
        2993 General
        2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
        Western Australia
        2995 General
        2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
        2997.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
School management and discipline
  3011 General works
  3011.5 General special
  School discipline
    Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
    3012 General works
    By region or country
      United States
      3012.2 General works
      3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    School size
      Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
      3012.6 General works
      By region or country
        United States
        3012.7 General works
        3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classroom management
  3013 General works
  3013.2 Class size
  3013.25 Classroom stress
  Violence in schools
    Including bullying in schools
    Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
    Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
    3013.3 General works
    By region or country
      United States
      3013.32 General works
      3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
School social work
  3013.4 General works
  3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
  3013.55 School-linked services
  3013.6 School psychologists
    Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
School administration and organization
School management and discipline -- Continued

3014
Minor works
3015
Opening exercises
   Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
3019
Friday afternoon exercises
3020
Commencement exercises, etc.
3021
Student honor
   For official lists see Z5817
   Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
3024
Dress codes
3025
Rewards and punishments
   Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
3031
Amusements and games. Recreation
   Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
   Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
   Cf. LB1137 Child study

School schedules

3032
General works
3032.2
Block scheduling
3032.5
Electronic data processing
3033
School hours. Recesses
3033.5
School week
3034
School year
3041
Vacations

Educational media

3044
General works
3044.5
Industrial propaganda in educational media
   Instructional materials centers
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
3044.72
General works
3044.73.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3044.74.A-Z
   Other regions or countries

Classroom learning centers

3044.8
General works
   By region or country
      United States
3044.82
General works
3044.83.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Textbooks

3045
   General works
3045.5
   Authorship
   Bias in textbooks
   General works
3045.6
   Antisemitism
3045.64
   Racism
3045.66
   Sexism
3045.7
   Censorship
3045.74
   Electronic textbooks. Open educational resources
3045.8
   Readability
3045.84
   Religion in textbooks
      By region or country
         United States
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Textbooks
By region or country
United States -- Continued

3047
General works
3047.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
Cf. LB2366+ College examinations

3050
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5
Congresses
3051
General works, and United States
3052.A-.W
By state, A-W
3053.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Other American countries

3054.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Europe

3056.A2
General works
3056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3057.A-Z
By city, A-Z
3058.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3059.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
3059.5
Addresses, essays, lectures

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

Individual levels of testing
Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing

3060.217
Early childhood testing
3060.22
Elementary school testing
3060.24
Secondary school entrance testing
3060.26
Secondary school testing
3060.27
School-to-work assessment

High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
Including high school equivalency examinations

3060.28
General works
3060.285.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Achievement tests and examinations

3060.3
General works
3060.32.A-Z
Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
3060.32.C65
Computer adaptive testing
3060.32.C74
Criterion-referenced tests

Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
3060.32.D65
Domain-referenced tests
3060.32.M85
Multiple choice examinations
Including true-false examinations
3060.32.N67
Norm-referenced tests
3060.32.O35
Objective tests
3060.32.S35
Scholastic aptitude tests
Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance

3060.33.A-Z
Particular tests, A-Z
ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests
3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam
3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N48 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75 Project Talent
3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.S64 Specialized High Schools Admissions Test
3060.33.T37 TASC test
3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
            Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37 Grading and marking
            Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
Technology in testing
3060.5 General works
3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
3060.55 Data processing
3060.57 Test taking skills
            Including study handbooks
3060.59 Testing accommodations
3060.6 Test anxiety
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special topics -- Continued

3060.62
Test bias

3060.65
Test construction
Test evaluation

3060.68
General works

3060.7
Test validity

3060.75
Test reliability

3060.77
Test scoring

3060.8
Test interpretation
National and local norms
Including standards

3060.82
General works
By region or country
United States

3060.83
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3060.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping

3061
General works

3061.3
Mixed ability grouping

3061.5
School grade placement
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits

3061.8
Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+

3063
Grading and promotion
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students

3064
General works
By region or country
United States

3064.2
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3064.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3065
Graduation
For exercises see LB3020
Coeducation
Cf. LC1601 Education of women

3065.5
General works
By region or country
United States

3066
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3066.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3067
Single-sex schools
By region or country
United States

3067.3
General works
By region or state, A-Z

3067.4
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3067.5.A-Z
Prize competitions

3068
General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Prize competitions -- Continued

3069.A-Z  
Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z

Under each country:
  x General
  .x2A-.x2Z By state, A-Z
  .x3 Special contests
Forms, blanks, etc.

3071  
General

3073  
Tables

School age see LB1133; LC130
Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
  Cf. LC142+ Attendance
  Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.

3081  
General works

3085  
Tardiness

3087  
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
Suspension. Expulsion

3089  
General works
  By region or country
    United States

3089.2  
General works

3089.3.A-Z  
By state, A-Z

3089.4.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z

Compulsory education see LC129+
Self-government of pupils
  Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
  Cf. LB3021 Student honor

3092  
General works
  School city, school republic, etc.

3093  
General works

3095.A-Z  
Local, A-Z

3098  
Conflict management

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning

3201  
Periodicals. Societies

3203  
Congresses

3205  
General works

3209  
General special

3215  
Pamphlets, etc.
  By region or country
    United States

3218.A1A-.A1Z  
General works

3218.A5-.W  
By state, A-W

3219.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3220  
School sites

3221  
Architecture, and school building plans

3222  
Specifications

3222.3  
Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design

3222.5  
Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings

3222.7  
High-rise school buildings

University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
  For individual institutions, see LD+
  For university and college architecture see NA6600+

3223  
General works
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning

University and college physical facilities. Campus planning -- Continued

By region or country
United States

3223.3  General works
3223.4.A-W  By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224  Classroom utilization
3224.5  Environmental aspects. Environmental management
3225  Teachers’ dwellings

Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing

3226  Periodicals. Societies
3227  General works
By region or country
United States

3227.5  General works
3227.6.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229  Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231  Sanitation
  Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
3233  Cleaning and disinfecting
3235  Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
  Cf. TX339 Home economics

Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
  Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

3241  General works
By region or country
United States

3241.2  General works
3241.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z

3241.5  Acoustics
  Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
3242  Heating
3243  Lighting
3244  Ventilation. Air conditioning
  Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
3249  Vandalism
3250  Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
  Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
3251  General works
3253  Parking
3257  Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
  Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
3261  General works
3263  Exhibits
3265.A-Z  Special, A-Z
3265.B5  Blackboards
3265.C3  Carpeting
3265.C5  Charts
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
   Special, A-Z -- Continued
3265.C55   Computers
3265.C6    Copying machines
3265.D5    Desks
Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
3275       General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W  United States. States, A-W
3278.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280       Directories of firms
3281       Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
School museums
   For educational museums see L797+
3291       General works
3295.A-Z   Special. By place, A-Z
School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
(3300)     Collections, serials, etc.
(3302)     General works
(3304)     General special
   By country
   United States
(3307)     General works
(3308.A-.W) States, A-W
(3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
3325.A-Z   Special, A-Z
3325.A6    Art rooms
3325.A8    Auditoriums
3325.B6    Boarding schools
3325.B8    Business education
   Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
3325.C5    Classrooms
3325.F65   Foreign language rooms
3325.G4    Geography rooms
3325.G74   Greenhouses
3325.H3    Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
3325.H6    Home economics
3325.K5    Kindergartens
   Laboratories see LB3325.S35
3325.M3    Manual training
3325.M35   Mathematics classrooms
3325.M8    Multipurpose rooms
3325.M84   Music rooms
3325.N8    Nursery schools
3325.O35   Office layout
3325.P4    Personnel service facilities
3325.P7    Primary schools
3325.S35   Science rooms. Laboratories
3325.T9    Typing rooms
   Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
School hygiene. School health services
3401       Periodicals. Societies
3403       Congresses
3405       General works
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

(3407) General special
see the specific subject

3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.

3409 A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For public documents see LB3411+

3409 U5 United States
3409 U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
3409 U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z

3410 School health personnel
Medical inspection of schools

3411 General works, and United States
3412 A-.W United States. States, A-W
For cities, class with the state

3413 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

3415 Health of teachers
Diseases
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools
For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+

3416 General works
3418 A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
3418 A35 AIDS (Disease)

School safety see LB2864.5+

Physical measurements. Anthropometry
Including growth, height, and weight of school children
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
Cf. HQ771+ Child study
Cf. LB1121+ Child study

3421 General works
By region or country
United States

3423 A2 General works
3423 A4-.W States, A-W
Class cities with the states

3425 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3427 Posture

3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry

3430.5 Student assistance programs

3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
Cf. LB1075 Fatigue

Reproductive health concerns

3432 General works
3432.5 Birth control programs

Hygiene for mothers and children

3433 Pregnancy
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics

3436 School-based child care

3445 Lung tests
Cf. GV435 Physical training
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
   Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
3455 Dental health. Dental health education
3457 Occupational therapy
   Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
3458 Physical therapy
   Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
3461 School baths
3465 Fire drills

Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
   Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
   Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
   Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias

General works

3473 Documents
   For individual countries see LB3479.A+
3475 Monographs
3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country (except United States):
   Documents
   .x Collections
   .x2 Separate. By date
   .x3 Other
   United States
   Documents
3479.U4 Collections
3479.U5 Separate. By date
3479.U6 Other

Open-air schools
   Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
   Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
3481 Collections
3483 General works
3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
   By region or country
   United States
3490 General works
3491.A-.W By state, A-W
3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Including individual schools
3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Hygiene in universities and colleges
   Including safety measures and accident prevention
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
3497 General works
   By region or country
   United States
3497.3 General works
3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
By region or country -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3499.A-Z</th>
<th>Other regions or countries, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+

Special days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3525</th>
<th>General works, and United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including state manuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arbor Day see SD363+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bird Day see QL676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3531</th>
<th>Flag Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3533</th>
<th>Hundredth Day of School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3541</td>
<td>State Day, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3545.A-Z</th>
<th>Other regions or countries, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birthdays anniversaries, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prefer classification with biography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(3551)</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(3552.A-Z)</td>
<td>By name of person, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(3554.A-Z)</th>
<th>Other countries, etc., A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

National educational festivals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3560</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3562</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3563.A-.W</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

America other than United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3565.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3565.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other countries

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3567.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3567.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3569.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3569.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3571.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3571.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Australia and New Zealand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3573.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3573.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pacific islands, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3575.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3575.A3-Z</td>
<td>Individual countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School life. Student manners and customs
   Class here general works only
   Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For individual countries see LA1+
   For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
   For student magazines and papers see LH1+
   For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+

3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
   Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
   Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies

3604 Dictionaries
3605 General works
3607 General special
   Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
   For student etiquette see BJ1850+

3607.8 Time management
   Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time

3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
   Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
   Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex

3610 Political activity
3611 Self-support
   Social and economic status see LC202+
3612 Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
   Married students
3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615 Pamphlets, etc.
3618 Class reunions
   Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.

School journalism. Student publications
   Including editing, publishing, etc.

3620 General works
3621 Specific types of publications
   Student newspapers and periodicals
   For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25 School yearbooks
   By levels in school
   Elementary school
   Junior high school
   High school
   College
   For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6 General works
3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67 College yearbooks
3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
   College records, diaries, etc.
3623 Men's
3625 Women's
School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued

3630  School colors, insignia, etc.
      For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
      For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
      For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53

3633  School mascots

3635  Cheers and cheer leading

3640  Student unions. College community centers
Special aspects of education
Forms of education

8  General works
15  Conversation and culture
25  Self-education. Self-culture
Periodicals
Treatises. Essays, etc.
30  Early works through 1800
31  1801-1964
32  1965-
33  Computers in self-education and self-culture
After-school programs. After-school education
34  General works
   By region or country
      United States
34.4  General works
34.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
34.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
(37-38)  Domestic education
         see LC40+
Home schooling
40  General works
40.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
40.5.C66  Computer-assisted instruction
         Including Web-based instruction
40.5.C87  Curricula
40.5.R47  Research
41  Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
   Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
(43)  Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
         For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
         For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
(44-44.3)  Workshop classes
         see LC6562+
Nonformal education
         Cf. LC1496+ Women
45  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
45.2  Congresses
45.3  General works
   By region or country
      United States
45.4  General works
45.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
45.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
Alternative education. Alternative schools
46  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
46.2  Congresses
46.3  General works
   By region or country
      United States
46.4  General works
46.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
46.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
Forms of education -- Continued

International schools
Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9
General works
By region or country
United States

46.92
General works
46.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education
General works
By region or country
United States

47
General works

49
General works
By state, A-W

50.A-.W
Canada

51
General works
51.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z Asia, A-Z

54.3 Arab countries

Australia

56
General works
56.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

56.6
General works
56.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

57.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5 Developing countries

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58
General works
By region or country
United States

58.4
General works
58.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

58.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

58.7 School life. Student manners and customs

58.75 Cram schools

59
Public school education
Cf. LA1+ History of education
Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education

Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

Social aspects of education
Economic aspects of education

65
General works
By region or country
United States

66
General works
66.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Economic aspects of education -- Continued

Secondary education
67.5
General works
By region or country
United States
67.52
General works
67.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.58.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education
67.6
General works
By region or country
United States
67.62
General works
67.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.68.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational sociology see LC189+

Demographic aspects of education
68
General works
By region or country
United States
69
General works
69.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
70.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and the state
Including political aspects of education
71
General works
By region or country see LC89+
71.2
Educational planning
Including integrated planning
By region or country see LC89+
71.3
Control of curriculum
By region or country see LC89+
Academic freedom
Including freedom of teaching
72
General works
By region or country
United States
72.2
General works
72.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

(73-87)
Popular education
see LC196+

By region or country
United States
89
General works
90.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Canada
91
General works
91.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
92.A2
Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
93.A2
General works
93.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
By region or country -- Continued
Asia
94.A2
General works
94.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
94.3
Arab countries
Africa
95.A2
General works
95.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
95.5.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
96
General works
96.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
96.6
General works
96.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
96.95
General works
96.97.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Developing countries
98
Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
Class here controversial works only
For pedagogical works see LC401+
Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
107
General works
109
General special
111-120.4
By region or country (Table L22)
Compulsory education
129
General works
130
Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
131-139
By region or country (Table L23)
Attendance. Dropouts
Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
142
General works
United States
143
General works
144.A-.W
States, A-W
145.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Elementary school attendance
145.4
General works
145.5
Dropouts
By region or country
United States
145.6
General works
145.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
145.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
High school attendance and enrollment
146
General works
146.5
Dropouts
146.54
Dual enrollment
By region or country
United States
146.6
General works
146.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      Attendance. Dropouts
         High school attendance and enrollment
            By region or country -- Continued
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
         College attendance and enrollment
            For dual enrollment see LC146.54

148
   General works
148.13
   Auditing of courses
148.15
   Dropouts
      By region or country
         United States
148.2
   General works
148.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5
   Adult education attendance and enrollment

Literacy. Illiteracy
   General works
149
   Computer and literacy
149.7
   Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
      By region or country
         United States
151
   General works
152.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
154
   General works
154.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
154.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
      Latin America
         General works
155.A2
         By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
155.A3-Z
   Europe
      General works
156.A2
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
156.A3-Z
   Asia
      General works
157.A2
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
157.A3-Z
   Arab countries
157.3
   Africa
158.A2
      General works
158.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
158.3.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
   Australia
159
      General works
159.3.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
159.6
      General works
159.9.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
  Literacy. Illiteracy
    By region or country -- Continued
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Arctic regions
160.A-Z
  Greenland
160.4
161
Developing countries
Higher education and the state
  Including political aspects of higher education
165
Congresses
171
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
        General works
      Canada
        General works
      Europe
        General works
      Other American regions or countries, A-Z
      Asia, A-Z
      Arab countries
      Africa, A-Z
      Australia
      Taxation of schools and colleges
        Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
      United States
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Individual institutions, A-Z
189.A-Z
Educational sociology
189
  Education and social philosophy
  Education and society
    Cf. LC1090 International education
    Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
189.8
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
189.85
  Congresses
189.9
  Collected works (nonserial)
189.95
  Dictionaries. Terminology
191
General works
191.2
  Addresses, essays, lectures
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Education and society
By region or country -- Continued

191.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z

Higher education

191.9
General works
By region or country
United States

191.94
General works

191.96.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

191.98.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z

192
Social change

192.2
Social problems
Including social justice

192.3
Social psychology

192.4
Socialization

192.6
Homosexuality and education

Popular education. Critical pedagogy

196
General works

196.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

197
Feminism and education

198
Social services and the schools

201
Education and heredity

Education and native language
Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education

201.5
General works
By region or country
United States

201.6
General works

201.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

201.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups
see LC1390+

202
Periodicals. Societies

202.5
Congresses

203
General works

204
General special
By region or country
United States

205
General works

205.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

206.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By level

208
Preschool and elementary school students

208.4
Secondary school students

208.8
College students

School social environment

210
General works
Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

School social environment -- Continued

By region or country

United States

210.5

General works

210.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

210.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

Discrimination in education

For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212

General works

By region or country

United States

212.2

General works

212.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education

212.4

General works

By region or country

United States

212.42

General works

212.422.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5

General works

By region or country

United States

212.52

General works

212.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6

De facto segregation in education

By region or country

United States

212.62

General works

212.622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7

Segregation in higher education

By region or country

United States

212.72

General works

212.722.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
Social aspects of education
  Educational sociology
  Discrimination in education
    Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia -- Continued

212.8
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

212.82
  General works

212.822.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

212.823.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

212.83.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

212.86
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

212.862
  General works

212.8622.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

212.8623.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

212.863.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex differences in education

212.9
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

212.92
  General works

212.922.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

212.923.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

212.93.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21

Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education

213
  By region or country
    United States

213.2
  General works

213.22.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

213.23.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

213.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21

Affirmative action programs in education

213.5
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

213.52
  General works

213.522.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

213.523.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

213.53.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21

School integration

214
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

214.2
  General works

214.22.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

214.23.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

214.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
  Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
School integration -- Continued
  Special means of integration
  Magnet schools see LB2818
214.5
  Transportation. Busing
    By region or country
    United States
214.52
  General works
214.522.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
214.523.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
214.53.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21

Communities and schools
  Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
215
  General works
216
  General special
    Including the school and civilian mobilization
  Special types of communities
217
  Rural
218
  Village
219
  Urban
220
  Citizens advisory committees
220.5
  Service learning
    By region or country
    United States
221
  General works
221.2.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
221.3.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
221.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
223
  Schools as community centers
    Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
    Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

Home and school
  Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
225
  General works
    By region or country
    United States
225.3
  General works
225.32.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
225.33.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
225.5
  Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents

Parent-teacher relationships
226
  General works
    By region or country
    United States
226.6
  General works
226.65.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
227
  Teachers and community
Social aspects of education
   Community and the school -- Continued
   Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
230  
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
231  
   General works
232.A-.W  
   By state, A-W
233.A-Z  
   By city, A-Z
235.A-Z  
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
College-university and the community
237  
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
238  
   General works
238.2.A-Z  
   By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z  
   By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z  
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
Place-based education
   Foundations, endowments, funds
      Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
241  
   General works
242.A-Z  
   International foundations, A-Z
242.I6  
   International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
      United States
243.A1  
   General works
243.A3-Z  
   Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z  
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Moral and religious education
   Moral education. Character building
      Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
      Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
      Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251  
   Collections
   Treatises, etc.
      Early through 1870
261  
   American and English works
262  
   French works
263  
   German works
264  
   Italian works
265  
   Spanish works
266  
   Other works
      1871-
268  
   American and English works
269  
   French works
270  
   German works
271  
   Italian works
272  
   Spanish works
273.A-Z  
   Other works. By language, A-Z
283  
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
287  
   Special systems
      e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
      For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
      For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building -- Continued

291
Psychological aspects
295
Biological aspects
301
Reform literature
By region or country
311
United States
312
Canada
313.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
313.8
General works
314.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Asia
314.8
General works
315.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Africa
315.8
General works
316.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
317
Australia
317.6
New Zealand
318.A-Z
Pacific Islands, A-Z

Religion and education. Education under church control
For religious education see BL - BX

321
Collections
331
General works
341
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
General history see LA95
Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
Early through 1870
361
American and English works
362
French works
363
German works
364
Italian works
365
Spanish works
366
Other works
1871-
368
American and English works
369
French works
370
German works
371
Italian works
372
Spanish works
373
Other works
375
General special
377
The parochial school system
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
378
Student life
379
Training of teachers
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
General special -- Continued
Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+
383
Church and higher education
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
Class here pedagogical literature only
For controversial works see LC107+
401
General works
By region or country
United States
405
General works
406.A-.W
States, A-W
407.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
408
General works
408.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
408.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
409.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
410.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
411.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
411.3
Arab countries
412.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
Australia
413
General works
413.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
413.6
General works
413.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
414.A-Z
Pacific Islands, A-Z
421
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By country (Church education)
Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
United States
427
General works
428
Special aspects
428.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
429
Canada
430.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
431.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
432.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
432.3
Arab countries
433.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
434
Australia
434.6
New Zealand
435.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Coptic Church
440
General works
441.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Armenian Church
442
General works
443.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Orthodox Eastern Church
446
General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Orthodox Eastern Church -- Continued
By region or country
United States
451
General works
452.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z
By city, A-Z
454.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Roman Catholic
461
Periodicals. Societies
465
Conferences
468
Exhibitions
471
History
473
General works
485
General special
487
Catholic colleges (General)
For individual institutions, see LD+
For by region or country see LC501+
Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By region or country see LC501+
Student life
General works see LC378
By region or country see LC501+
Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By region or country see LC501+
Religious orders
490
General works
493
Jesuits
495.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
495.D7
Dominican
495.F7
Franciscan
495.S25
Salesian
By region or country
For individual institutions, see LD+
United States
501
General works
502.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
503.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
504
General works
504.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z
Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z
Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z
General works
506.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z
Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z
General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
507.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3
    Arab countries
    Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z
    General works
508.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
    Australia
    General works
    509.3.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
    509.6
        General works
    509.9.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
    510.A-Z
        Pacific islands, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19
        Arctic regions
    510.4
        Greenland
        Individual institutions
        see LD - LG
    515
        Jansenist (Port Royal)
        Protestant
        Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
        Conferences see BV1463
    531
        General works
    533
        General special
        Church colleges. Higher education
        For individual institutions, see LD+
    538
        General works
        By denomination or country see LC561+
        Parochial school system
        General works see LC377
        By denomination or country see LC561+
        Training of teachers
        General works see LC379
        By denomination or country see LC561+
        By denomination
        For individual institutions, see LD+
        Baptist
        561
            Periodicals and societies
        562
            General works
        Congregational
        564
            Periodicals and societies
        565
            General works
        Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
        567
            Periodicals and societies
        568
            General works
        Friends
        570
            Periodicals and societies
        571
            General works
        Lutheran
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By denomination
Lutheran -- Continued
573 Periodicals and societies
574 General works
Methodist
576 Periodicals and societies
577 General works
Presbyterian
579 Periodicals and societies
580 General works
Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
582 Periodicals and societies
583 General works
586.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
586.A3 Adventists
586.A45 Amish
586.B7 Church of the Brethren
Evangelical see LC586.F85
586.F85 Fundamentalist and Evangelical
586.G63 Church of God
586.M4 Mennonites
586.M6 Mormons
586.N4 New Jerusalem Church
Including Swedenborgian schools
586.R3 Reformed Church
586.S48 Seventh-Day Adventists
586.U5 Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
By region or country
United States
621 General works
622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
622.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
623 General works
623.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
624.A1 Latin America (General)
624.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
625.A1 General works
625.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
626.A1 General works
626.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
626.3 Arab countries
Africa
627.A1 General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
627.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
628
General works
628.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
628.6
General works
628.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
629.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715
General works
719
General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720
Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
Heder
722
Talmud Torah
723
Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
General works
742.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
744
General works
744.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
Latin America (General)
745.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2
General works
746.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2
General works
747.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3
Arab countries
Africa
748.A2
General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Jewish education
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
748.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
749
General works
749.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
749.6
General works
749.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
750.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
750.4
Greenland
Individual institutions. By place
771.A-Z
United States, A-Z
775.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Islamic education
901
Periodicals
902
Societies
903
General works
904
General special
905.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
905.M68
Motivation
905.T42
Teachers
History
Medieval see LA99
906
Modern
By region or country
910.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
910.3
Arab countries
911.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
912.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
913.A-Z
America, A-Z
914.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
915.A-Z
Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
Buddhist education
921
Periodicals
922
Societies
923
General works
924
General special
925.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
926
History
927.A-Z
By division, sect, etc., A-Z
927.S5
Shin
927.S6
Sōka Gakkai
927.T4
Tendai
By region or country
Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
Burma. Myanmar
928.A1
General works
928.A2-Z
Special institutions. By place, A-Z
Japan
Moral and religious education
   Religion and education. Education under church control
   Buddhist education
   By region or country
      Japan -- Continued

929.A1
   General works
929.A2-Z
   Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z
   Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x General works
         .x2A-..x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z

929.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x General works
         .x2A-..x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z

951.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

Types of education
   General education

980 General works
   By region or country
      United States

985 General works
986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Holistic education

990 General works
   By region or country
      United States

995 General works
996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Humanistic education. Liberal education

General works
1001 Early through 1800
   1801-1870
      American and English works
      French works
      German works
      Italian works
      Spanish works
      Other works
   1871-
      American and English works
      French works
      German works
      Italian works
      Spanish works
      Other works
1021 General special

Computer-assisted instruction

1022 General works
   By region or country
      United States
1022.2 General works
1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education -- Continued

By region or country
  United States
  1023
    General works
  1023.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  1024.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

1025
  General works
  By region or country
  1026
  United States
  1027.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Communist education

For by country see LA1+

1030

Competency-based education

1031
  General works
  By region or country
  1032
    United States
  1032.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  1033.5.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

1034
  General works
  1034.5.A-Z
    Individual tests. By name, A-Z
  1034.5.N38
    National Competency Tests
  1034.5.O45
    Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education

1035
  General works
  1035.2
    Elementary and public school education
  1035.4
    Secondary education
  1035.5
    Higher education
    By region or country
    United States
    1035.6
      General works
    1035.7.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
    1035.8.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

1036
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
  1036.5
    General works
  1036.6.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  1036.8.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
  Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

1037
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
  1037.5
    General works
  1037.6.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
Types of education
Career education
By region or country -- Continued
1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Outdoor education
Including adventure education
1038 General works
By region or country
    United States
1038.5 General works
1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Post-compulsory education
1039 General works
By region or country
    United States
1039.5 General works
1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Vocational education (General)
Including proprietary schools
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
Cf. T61+ Technical education
1041 Periodicals. Societies
1042 Congresses
1042.5 Philosophy
1043 General works
1044 General special
By region or country
    United States
1045 General works
1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration
1047.8 General works
By region or country
    United States
1047.82 General works
1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Teaching personnel
1047.85 General works
1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
1048.C57 Computers
1048.C6 Costs
Types of education
  Vocational education (General)
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      Counseling see LC1048.P47
  1048.C87
  Curriculum
  1048.D76
  Dropouts
  1048.E92
  Examinations
  1048.F3
  Facilities planning
  1048.P47
  Personnel service. Counseling
  1048.S7
  Standards
  1048.T54
  Time management
  1048.V63
  Vocational evaluation

Cooperative education
  1049
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      1049.5
      General works
      1049.6.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
      1049.8.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19
  Professional education
    Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks
    General works
      Early through 1870
      1051
      American and English works
      1052
      French works
      1053
      German works
      1054
      Italian works
      1055
      Spanish works
      1056
      Other works
      1871-
      1059
      American and English works
      1060
      French works
      1061
      German works
      1062
      Italian works
      1063
      Spanish works
      1064
      Other works
  Examinations
    United States
    1070
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    1071.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    1072.A-Z
      Certification see LC1072.S73
    1072.C56
      Continuing education
    1072.C6
      Costs
    1072.I58
      Interns. Internship programs
      Internship programs see LC1072.I58
      Licensure see LC1072.S73
    1072.P57
      Planning
    1072.P73
      Practicums
    1072.S73
      Standards. Certification. Licensure
      Special professions and occupations
        see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K
Types of education -- Continued
Industrial education (General)
   Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
   Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
   Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
   Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
   Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
   Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)
1081
   General works
   Industry and education. Business and education
1085
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1085.2
   General works
1085.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1085.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   High technology and education
1087
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1087.2
   General works
1087.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1087.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Political education
   For education of princes see JC393
   Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education
1090
   International
   Cf. JZ5534 Peace education
1091
   Citizenship
1095
   Transnational education
   Multicultural education (General)
1099
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1099.3
   General works
1099.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1099.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1099.515.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1099.515.C85
   Culturally relevant pedagogy
   Special education see LC3950+
1100
   Transformative learning
   Inclusive education
   Including Mainstreaming in education
1200
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1201
   General works
1202.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1203.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Education of special classes of persons
   Men. Boys
   Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
   Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
1390
   General works. Principles and practice
1392
   Early childhood education
1393
   Elementary and public school education
Education of special classes of persons

Men. Boys -- Continued

1394  Secondary education
1394.5  Vocational education
1395  Higher education

Special topics

Language arts

1396.4  General works
1396.5  Reading

By region or country

United States

1397  General works
1397.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1398.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Women. Girls

1401  Periodicals. Societies
1402  Congresses
1405  Collections
1411  Handbooks

General works. Principles and practice

Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism

Early through 1870

General works

1421  American and English
1422  French
1423  German
1424  Italian
1425  Spanish
1426.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Letters and lectures to schoolgirls

1441  American and English
1442  French
1443  German
1444  Italian
1446.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Textbooks

1461  American and English
1462  French
1463  German
1464  Italian
1465  Spanish
1466.A-Z  Other, A-Z

1871-

1481  American and English
1482  French
1483  German
1484  Italian
1485  Spanish
1486.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Nonformal education

1496  General works

By region or country

United States

1496.3  General works
1496.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1496.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls -- Continued
Vocational education
1500
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
1503
  General works
1504.A-.W
  By state, A-W
1505.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
1506.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
1551
  Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1557
  Handbooks
1567
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
1568
  General works
1569.A-.W
  By state, A-W
1570.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
1571.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1601
  Coeducation
1605
  Segregation
1620
  Deans of women
1621
  Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
1626
  College women and marriage
1651
  College women and life
Adult education
1660
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
1663
  General works
1664.A-.W
  By state, A-W
1665.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
1666.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1671
  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
History
1701
  General
1707
  General special
    Including education of women during the Middle Ages
    By region or country
1751-1759
    United States (Table L15)
1761-1769
    Canada (Table L15)
1771-1779
    Mexico (Table L15)
    Central America
1781
  General works
1786
  Belize
1791
  Costa Rica
1801
  Guatemala
1811
  Honduras
1821
  Nicaragua
1831
  Panama
1836
  Panama Canal
1841
  El Salvador
    West Indies
1851
  General works
1856
  Bahamas
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
West Indies -- Continued
1861  Cuba
1871  Haiti
1876  Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
1881  Jamaica
1891  Puerto Rico
1896  Virgin Islands of the United States
1901 A-Z  British West Indies, A-Z
1907 A-Z  Dutch West Indies, A-Z
1909 A-Z  French West Indies, A-Z
South America
1911-1917  General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929  Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939  Bolivia (Table L15)
1941-1949  Brazil (Table L15)
1951-1959  Chile (Table L15)
1961-1969  Colombia (Table L15)
1971-1979  Ecuador (Table L15)
Guianas
1981  Guyana
1982 A-Z  Local, A-Z
1983  Suriname
1984 A-Z  Local, A-Z
1985  French Guiana
1986 A-Z  Local, A-Z
1991-1999  Paraguay (Table L15)
2001-2009  Peru (Table L15)
2011-2019  Uruguay (Table L15)
2021-2029  Venezuela (Table L15)
Europe
2031-2037  General works (Table L15a)
2041-2047  Great Britain (Table L15a)
2051-2059  England and Wales (Table L15)
2061-2069  Scotland (Table L15)
2071-2079  Ireland (Table L15)
2081-2089  Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
2091-2099  France (Table L15)
2101-2109  Germany (Table L15)
2111-2119  Greece (Table L15)
2121-2129  Italy (Table L15)
Low Countries
2131-2137  General works (Table L15a)
2141-2149  Belgium (Table L15)
2151-2159  Netherlands (Table L15)
2161-2169  Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
Scandinavia
2180  General works
2181-2189  Denmark (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
2191-2199 Iceland (Table L15)
2201-2209 Norway (Table L15)
2211-2219 Sweden (Table L15)
2221-2229 Spain (Table L15)
2231-2239 Portugal (Table L15)
2241-2249 Switzerland (Table L15)
Turkey and the Balkan states
2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)
2261-2269 Bulgaria (Table L15)
2281-2289 Romania (Table L15)
2291-2299 Yugoslavia (Table L15)
2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
2311-2319 China (Table L15)
2321-2329 India (Table L15)
2330 Pakistan
2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
2381-2389 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)
2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)
2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2410.3 Arab countries
2410.5 Islamic countries
Africa
2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
2441 French Africa (Former)
2451 German Africa (Former)
2456 Italian Africa (Former)
2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)
(2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z
see LC2472+
North Africa
Including Northwest Africa
2472 General works
2472.2 Morocco
2472.3 Algeria
2472.4 Tunisia
2472.5 Libya
Egypt see LC2421+
2472.7 Sudan
Northeast Africa
2473 General works
2473.2 Ethiopia
2473.3 Eritrea
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
Northeast Africa -- Continued
2473.4 Somalia
2473.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
2474 General works
2474.2 Kenya
2474.3 Uganda
2474.4 Rwanda
2474.5 Burundi
2474.6 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
2474.7 Mozambique
2474.8 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
2475 General works
2475.2 South Africa
2475.3 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5 Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6 Eswatini. Swaziland
2475.7 Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8 Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa
2476 General works
2476.2 Angola
2476.3 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4 Equatorial Guinea
2476.45 Sao Tome and Principe
French-speaking Equatorial Africa
2476.5 General works
2476.6 Gabon
2476.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85 Chad
2476.9 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
2477 General works
2477.2 Sahel
French-speaking West Africa
2477.3 General works
2477.4 Benin. Dahomey
2477.45 Togo
2477.5 Niger
2477.55 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
2477.6 Guinea
2477.65 Mali
2477.7 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
2477.75 Senegal
2477.8 Mauritania
Education of special classes of persons
   Women. Girls
      History
         By region or country
            Africa
               West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
2477.85       Nigeria
2477.9          Ghana
2477.95     Sierra Leone
2478         Gambia
2478.2       Liberia
2478.3   Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
2478.4       Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
2480.A-Z       Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
2481-2489    Australia (Table L15)
2491-2499    New Zealand (Table L15)
2571.A-Z    Pacific islands, A-Z
2572       Developing countries
   Individual schools and colleges
      see LD - LG
Sexual minorities
   Including individual groups, e.g., gays, lesbians, bisexuals
2574        General works
2574.5    Secondary education
2574.6    Higher education
   By region or country
      United States
2575        General works
2575.5.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2576.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Student-athletes
2580        General works
2580.5    Secondary education
2580.6    Higher education
   By region or country
      United States
2581        General works
2581.5.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
   Education in developing countries
      Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
      Cf. LC98 Education and state
2601        Periodicals. Collections
2603        Congresses
2605        General works
2607        General special
2608    Elementary and public school education
2609    Secondary education
2610    Higher education
2611    Teacher training
   Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
      For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
Education of special classes of persons
Asian Americans. Asians in the United States -- Continued

2630 Periodicals. Societies
2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632 General works
2633 General special
2633.3 Elementary and public school education
2633.4 Secondary education
2633.6 Higher education
2635 Teacher training
  Special topics
  Language arts
2636.4 General works
2636.5 Reading
  Local
2637 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2638 A-Z By city, A-Z

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
Including Latin Americans in the United States
For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667 Periodicals. Societies
2668 Congresses. Conferences
2669 General works
2670 General special
2670.2 Early childhood education
2670.3 Elementary and public school education
2670.4 Secondary education
2670.6 Higher education
2671 Teacher training
  Special topics
2672.4 Language arts
  Local
2674 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2675 A-Z By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680 Periodicals. Societies
2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682 General works
2683 General special
2683.3 Elementary and public school education
2683.4 Secondary education
2683.6 Higher education
2685 Teacher training
  Special topics
  Language arts
2686.4 General works
2686.5 Reading
  Local
2687 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2688 A-Z By city, A-Z

Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

2690 Periodicals. Societies
2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2692 General works
2693 General special
2693.3 Elementary and public school education
Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States -- Continued
2693.4 Secondary education
2693.6 Higher education
2695 Teacher training
Language arts
Special topics
2696.4 General works
2696.5 Reading
Local
2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2698.A-Z By city, A-Z
Blacks. African Americans
Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+
Uganda
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
2699 General works
By region or country
United States
2701 Periodicals. Collections
2703 Societies
2707 Educational funds and charities
2717 General works
2725 Teachers' handbooks, etc.
2731 General special
2741 History
2751 Moral and religious education
2761 Private school education
2765 Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
2771 General works
Special topics, A-Z
2778.L34 Language arts
2778.R4 Reading
2779 Secondary education
Vocational education
2780 General works
2780.2 Agricultural education
2780.4 Business education
2780.5 Technical and industrial education
2780.8 Adult education
Higher education
2781 General works
2781.5 Faculty
2781.7 Student life
2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782 Teacher training
2785 Professional education
2787 Special education
Local
2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Canada
2804 General works
2804.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2 Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2 General works
2806.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807 A2 General works
2807.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
2807.3 Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2 General works
2808.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809 General works
2809.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6 General works
2809.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
2810.4 Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73) Alabama A&M University
   see LD56
2851.A75 Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452 Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)
2851.C45 Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
2851.C45 Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
2851.C65 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8
2851.C65 Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C7 Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C87 Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
   Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Elizabeth City State College
2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
   Formerly Hampton Institute
Education of special classes of persons
  Blacks, African Americans
  Individual institutions
  United States
  Higher institutions
  By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.H77-.H86  Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
2851.H89  Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.K37-.K46  Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
2851.K  Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
          Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23
2851.L53  Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
          (2851.L55)  Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
          see LD3071.L79
2851.L58  Livingston College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
2851.L67  Louisiana, Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.L68  Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. (Table L7a)
2851.M36  Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.M55  Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
          (2851.M57)  Missouri State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
          see LD3428
2851.M72  Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
          (2851.M8)  Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
          see LD3541.M94
2851.M88  Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.N8  North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)
          North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
2851.O25  Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7a)
          Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)
2851.P5  Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
2851.P73  Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.S226  Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.S575  Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
          Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
2851.S685  Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.S69  Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Stillman Institute
2851.T3  Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
2851.T36  Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)
2851.T45  Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Texas State University for Negroes (1947-1951)
2851.T6  Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
2851.T77-.T86  Tuskegee University (Table L3)
          Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
2851.V5  Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.V7  Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
          (2851.V8)  Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
          see LD5701.V85
2851.W552  West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)
2851.W58  Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
Other schools
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Other schools -- Continued
2852 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2853 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Other American regions or countries
2861 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2862 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2863 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Europe
2871 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2872 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2873 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asia
2881 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2882 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2883 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2884 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2885 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2886 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Africa
2891 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2892 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2893 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Australia
2901 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2902 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2903 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
2904 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2905 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2906 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2911 A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2912 A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2913 A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asians
For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+
3001 Collections
3015 General works
Chinese
3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057 General works
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Chinese -- Continued

3059  General special
3065  Elementary
3067  Higher

By region or country

United States

3071  General works
3073.A-.W  States, A-W

Canada

3079  General works
3080.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3084  General works
3085.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

Individual institutions

United States

3091.A-Z  By city, A-Z
3093.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Japanese

3151  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157  General works
3159  General special
3165  Elementary
3167  Higher

By region or country

United States

3171  General works
3173.A-.W  States, A-W

Canada

3179  General works
3180.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
3181.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184  General works
3185.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

Individual institutions

United States

3191.A-Z  By city, A-Z
3193.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Filipinos

3301  East Indians

3451  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457  General works
3459  General special
3465  Elementary
3469  Higher

By region or country
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

East Indians

By region or country -- Continued

United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3471</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3473.A-.W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3479</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3480.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3480.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481.A-Z</td>
<td>Other American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3484</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3485.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3489.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3493.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries. By country and city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3501.A3</td>
<td>Aboriginal Australians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.A7</td>
<td>Arabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.B35</td>
<td>Bangladeshis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.C46</td>
<td>Chosŏnjok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.H34</td>
<td>Hakka (Chinese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.H38</td>
<td>Hawaiians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.H56</td>
<td>Hmong (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.I54</td>
<td>Indochinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.J3</td>
<td>Javanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.K35</td>
<td>Karen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.K6</td>
<td>Koreans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.M26</td>
<td>Malaysians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.M3</td>
<td>Maori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.M65</td>
<td>Mongols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.P33</td>
<td>Pacific Islanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.P34</td>
<td>Pakistanis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.P35</td>
<td>Palaungs (Burmese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.P36</td>
<td>Panjabis (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.S54</td>
<td>Sikhs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.T26</td>
<td>Taiwan aboriginal peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.T28</td>
<td>Taiwanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.T32</td>
<td>Tamil (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.T4</td>
<td>Thais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.T5</td>
<td>Tibetans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.V53</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.Y5</td>
<td>Yi (Chinese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501.Y84</td>
<td>Yugur (Chinese people)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Romanies. Gypsies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3511-3520.4</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lapps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3530</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By region or country

United States
Education of special classes of persons
Lapps
By region or country
United States -- Continued
3531
   General works
3532 A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
Canada
3534
   General works
3534.2 A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
3534.3 A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
3535.A2
   Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
3536.A2
   General works
3536.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
3537.A2
   General works
3537.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
3537.3
   Arab countries
Africa
3538.A2
   General works
3538.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
3539
   General works
3539.3 A-Z
   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
3539.6
   General works
3539.9 A-Z
   Local, A-Z
3540.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
3540.4
   Greenland
Jews
   Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
   Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
   Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
3551
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557
   General works
3559
   General special
3565
   Elementary
3567
   Higher
By region or country
United States
3571
   General works
3573.A-.W
   States, A-W
3575.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Canada
3579
   General works
3580.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
3580.5 A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Jews
By region or country -- Continued
3581.A-Z
   Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   Europe
3584
   General works
3585.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
3589.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3591-3593)
   Individual institutions
       see LC771+
Racially mixed people
3601
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607
   General works
3609
   General special
3615
   Elementary
3617
   Higher
By region or country
   United States
3621
   General works
3623.A-.W
   States, A-W
3625.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
   Canada
3629
   General works
3630.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
3630.5.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
3631.A-Z
   Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   Europe
3634
   General works
3635.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
3639.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Individual institutions
3641.A-Z
   United States. By city, A-Z
3643.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
       Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3650.A-Z
   Other ethnic groups, A-Z
3650.C94
   Czech Americans
3650.I74
   Irish Travellers
3650.I77
   Italian Americans
3650.S35
   Scandinavian Americans
Children of nomads
3653
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3654
   General works
3654.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3655.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of refugees
3663
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3664
   General works
3664.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3665.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

| 3701 |
| Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 3705 |
| Congresses, conferences, etc. |
| 3707 |
| Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 3715 |
| General works |
| 3719 |
| General special |
| 3723 |
| Preschool education. Nursery schools |
| 3725 |
| Elementary and public school education |
| 3726 |
| Secondary education |
| 3727 |
| Higher education |
| 3728 |
| Teacher training |
| 3731-3740.4 |
| By region or country, A-Z (Table L22) |

Children of immigrants (First generation)

| 3745 |
| General works |
| By region or country |
| United States |
| 3746 |
| General works |
| 3746.5.A-Z |
| By region or state, A-Z |
| 3747.A-Z |
| Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Ethnic schools
Class here general works on ethnic schools
For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.

| 3800 |
| General works |
| By region or country |
| United States |
| 3802 |
| General works |
| 3804.A-Z |
| By region or state, A-Z |
| 3806.A-Z |
| Other regions or countries, A-Z |

Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Including gifted children and children with disabilities
For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
For special education of African Americans see LC2787
Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

| 3950 |
| Periodicals. Societies |
| 3951 |
| Collections |
| 3955 |
| Congresses. Conferences, etc. |
| 3957 |
| Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 3965 |
| General works |
| 3969 |
| General special |
| 3969.4 |
| Secondary education |
| 3969.45 |
| Teacher training |
| 3969.48 |
| Counseling |
| 3969.5 |
| Computer-assisted instruction |

Special topics

| 3970 |
| Art. The arts |
| Language arts |
| 3973 |
| General works |
| 3973.5 |
| Reading |
| 3976 |
| Vocational education |
| By region or country |
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
By region or country -- Continued
United States
3981 General works
3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3983.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
3984 General works
3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
3985.A2 Latin America (General)
3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
3986.A2 General works
3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
3987.A2 General works
3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
3987.3 Arab countries
Africa
3988.A2 General works
3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
3989 General works
3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
3989.6 General works
3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
3990.4 Greenland
Gifted children and youth
3991 Periodicals. Societies
3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3993 General works
3993.2 General special
3993.218 Preschool education
3993.22 Elementary and public school education
3993.23 Secondary education
3993.25 Teacher training
Special topics
3993.265 Art. The arts
3993.27 Language arts
3993.3 Literature
3993.5 Reading
By region or country
United States
3993.9 General works
3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
   Exceptional children and youth. Special education
      Gifted children and youth
   By region or country
      United States -- Continued
   3995.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
      Canada
   3995.3
   3995.4.A-Z
   3995.5.A-Z
      Other American countries
   3996.A1
      Latin American (General)
   3996.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Europe
   3997.A1
      General works
   3997.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Asia
   3998.A1
      General works
   3998.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   3998.3
      Arab countries
      Africa
   3999.A1
      General works
   3999.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   3999.4
   3999.7
      New Zealand
   4000.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z

Children and youth with disabilities
   For transportation see LB2864.2
   Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
   4001-4043
   General (Table L24 modified)
      Special topics
   4026
      Games. Crafts
      Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
      Cf. GV445 Physical training
      Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
      Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
      Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
      Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
   4051
      Periodicals. Societies
   4055
   4065
      General works
   4069
      General special
   4069.2
      Early childhood education
   4069.3
      Elementary and public school education
   4069.4
      Secondary education
   4069.6
      Higher education
   4069.8
      Teacher training
      Special topics
   4075
      Art. The arts
   4078
      Drama
      Language arts
   4085
      General works
   4086
      Reading
   4087
      Mathematics
   4088
      Social science
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools -- Continued
4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Mentally ill children and youth
4165 General works
4169 General special
By region or country
United States
4181 General works
4182.A-.W States, A-W
4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
Blind see HV1617.2+
Deaf see HV2416.2+
Chronically ill children and youth
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
4545 General works
4549 General special
By region or country
United States
4561 General works
4562.A-.W States, A-W
4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Brain-damaged children and youth
Including cerebral palsied children and youth
4580 General works
4584 General special
By region or country
United States
4596 General works
4597.A-.W States, A-W
4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
Periodicals, Collections
see LC4001
4601 General works
4602 General special
4602.5 Preschool education
4603.3 Elementary and public school education
4604 Secondary education
4605 Audiovisual aids
Special topics
4606 Arts. The arts (General)
4611 Games and exercises
4612 Geography
4613 Health education
Language arts
4616 General works
4620 Reading
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities
Special topics -- Continued

4621  Mathematics
4621.5  Natural history
4621.7  Social sciences
4621.8  Vocational education
4621.9  Teacher training

By region or country
United States
4631  General works
4632.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4633.A-Z  By city, A-Z

Canada
4634  General works
4634.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4635.A2  Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
4636.A2  General works
4636.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
4637.A2  General works
4637.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4637.3  Arab countries

Africa
4638.A2  General works
4638.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
4639  General works
4639.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
4639.6  General works
New Zealand
4639.9.A-Z  Local, A-Z
4640.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4640.4  Greenland

4661  Slow learning children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
By region or country
United States
4691  General works
4692.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z  By city, A-Z

Canada
4694  General works
4694.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Slow learning children and youth
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
4694.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4695.A2
Latin America (General)
4695.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4696.A2
General works
4696.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4697.A2
General works
4697.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4697.3
Arab countries
Africa
4698.A2
General works
4698.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4699
General works
4699.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4699.6
General works
4699.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4700.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4700.4
Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
4704
General works
4704.5
General special
4704.6
Directories
4704.73
Elementary and public school education
4704.74
Secondary education
(4704.75)
Higher education
see LC4818.38
4704.8
Teacher training
4704.82
Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
4704.825
Art. The arts
4704.83
History
4704.85
Language arts
4704.87
General works
Reading
By region or country
United States
4705
General works
4705.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
## Education of special classes of persons

### Exceptional children and youth. Special education

#### Learning disabled children and youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4706</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dyslexic children and youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4708</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.5</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.6</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.85</td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4709</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.5</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4710</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hyperactive children and youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4711.5</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4711.6</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4711.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4712</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4712.5</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4713.A</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4713.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4713.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4713.42</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4713.5</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Aphasic children and youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4714</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4714.5</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4714.6</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4715</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4715.5</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4716</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Autistic children and youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4717</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4717.5</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4717.6</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4717.85</td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4718</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education of special classes of persons

Exceptional children and youth. Special education

Learning disabled children and youth

Autistic children and youth

By region or country

United States -- Continued

4718.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4719.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth

Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles

Cf. HV9081 Reformatories

Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801

General works

4801.5

General special

4801.6

Directories

4801.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4802

General works

4802.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4803.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806

General works

By region or country

United States

4806.4

General works

4806.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4806.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with disabilities

Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812

General works

4812.6

Directories

4812.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4813

General works

4813.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4814.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities

Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815

General works

By region or country

United States

4815.4

General works

4815.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4815.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults

Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children

Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818

General works

4818.3

Directories

4818.38

Higher education
Education of special classes of persons

Adults with disabilities

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults -- Continued

4818.4
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4818.5
General works

4818.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819
General works

4819.5
General special

4819.6
Directories

4819.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4820
General works

4820.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

4822
General works

4822.5
General special

4822.6
Directories

4822.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4823
General works

4823.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4824.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Mentally ill adults

4825
General works

4825.6
Directories

4825.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4826
General works

4826.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4827.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Upper classes

Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
Cf. JC393 Education of princes

4929
General special
By region or country
United States

4931
By city, A-Z
Canada

4943
Provinces, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons

Upper classes
By region or country
Canada -- Continued

Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries

Latin America (General)
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Arab countries

Africa

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

General works
Local, A-Z
New Zealand

General works
Local, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Middle class

General works
General special
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada

General works
Provinces, A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

Latin America (General)
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Arab countries

Africa
Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

4977.A1
General works

4977.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia
General works

4978
Local, A-Z

New Zealand
General works

4978.6
Local, A-Z

4978.9.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001
Periodicals. Societies

5015
General works
By region or country
United States

5051
General works

5052.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Canada
General works

5054
Provinces, A-Z

5054.2.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

5055.A2
Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

5056.A2
General works

5056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

5057.A2
General works

5057.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3
Arab countries

Africa

5058.A2
General works

5058.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
General works

5059
Local, A-Z

5059.3.A-Z
New Zealand

5059.6
General works

5059.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Working classes
  By region or country -- Continued
5060.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Arctic regions
5060.4
  Greenland

Other special classes
  Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
  Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
  Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools
5081  General works, and United States
5082.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    By country maintaining the schools
  Children of merchant mariners
5091  General, and United States
5092.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    By country maintaining the schools
  Children of missionaries
5096  General works
5096.2  General special
5096.25  Teacher training
    By region or country
      United States
5097  General works
5097.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5098.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
5101-5143  Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
    Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology
5144  Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
    By region or country
      United States
5144.2  General works
5144.22.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5144.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools
5145  General works
    By region or country
      United States
5145.2  General works
5145.22.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5145.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
    Cf. HT453 Rural sociology
5146  General works
    By region or country
      United States
5146.5  General works
5147.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5148.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Children of migrant workers
    Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law
5151  General works, and United States
5152.A-Z  By United States region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes
   Children of migrant workers -- Continued
5153.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of illegal aliens
5155 General works
   By region or country
      United States
5155.2 General works
5155.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5155.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of foreign workers
5156 General works
5156.2 General special
5156.25 Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States
5157 General works
5157.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5158.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Adopted children
5158.5 General works
5158.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Foster children
5158.75 General works
5158.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of divorced or single parents
5159 General works
5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents
5159.5 General works
5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of entertainers
5160 General works
   By region or country
      United States
5160.2 General works
5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Parents
   Class here works on the general education of students who have children
5160.5 General works
5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fundamental education
5161 General works
   By region or country
      United States
5162 General works
5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
   Including continuation schools
   For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
   Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
   Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
   Cf. LC1660+ Women
   Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities

5201
   Periodicals. Societies
5209
   Congresses. Conferences
5211
   Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215
   General works
5219
   General special
      Including curriculum, methods of instruction
5225.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34
   Administration
5225.A36
   Adult education and state
      For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
5225.A75
   Assessment. Testing
5225.A83
   Audiovisual aids
5225.C68
   Counseling
5225.D38
   Data processing
5225.E25
   Economic aspects
5225.E57
   Employment training
      Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
5225.F56
   Finance
5225.L42
   Learning
5225.M37
   Marketing
5225.M45
   Mentoring
5225.M47
   Methods of study
5225.M67
   Moral and ethical aspects
5225.P78
   Psychological aspects
5225.R4
   Reading
5225.R47
   Research
5225.S64
   Socialization, social aspects, etc.
5225.T4
   Teacher training
5225.T44
   Television
   Testing see LC5225.A75

By region or country

United States
   General works
5252.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z
   By city, A-Z

Canada
5254
   General works
5254.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

Latin America
5255.A2
   General works
5255.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5256.A2
   General works
5256.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
By region or country

5257.A2
General works

5257.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

5257.3
Arab countries

Africa

5258.A2
General works

5258.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5259
General works

5259.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5259.6
General works

5259.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z

5260.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5260.4
Greenland

5261
Developing countries

5301-5401
Individual institutions (Table L25)
Including mechanics’ institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels

5451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5457
General works
By region or country
United States

5471
General works

5473.A-.W
States, A-W

5475.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Canada

5479
General works

5480.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

5480.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

5481.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

5484
General works

5485.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

5489.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

5491.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z

5493.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Evening schools

5501
Collections

5515
General works

5519
General special

5551-5560.4
By region or country (Table L22)

Vacation schools. Summer schools
For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
Cf. BV1585 Religious education
Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

5701
Collections

5715
General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Vacation schools. Summer schools -- Continued

5719 General special
5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Traveling schools
5765 American
5767 Other
Vacation colonies
5770 General works
5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Distance education
5800 General works
5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5803.A33 Accreditation
5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
5803.L43 Learning
5803.M37 Marketing
5803.P5 Planning
5803.R46 Research
5803.V53 Videoconferencing
By region or country
United States
5805 General works
5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Correspondence schools
5900 Periodicals. Societies
5901 Collections
5915 General works
5919 General special
5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)

University extension
6201 Periodicals. Societies
6206 Conferences
6211 Handbooks and manuals
6219 General works
6223 General special
  Including curriculum
6231 History and description
6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
  Including discussion groups, debates
  For technique of debating see PN4177+
  Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion
6501 Periodicals. Societies
6503 Collections
6509 Directories
  Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515 General works
6519 General special
  Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their
  psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued

Workshop classes

6562
General works
By region or country
6562.2
United States
6562.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television

Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571
Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5
Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573
General works
6574
General special
(6575.A-Z)
By subject, A-Z
Prefer classification in classes B - Z
By region or country
United States

6576
General works
6577.A-.W
States, A-W
6578.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
6579.A-Z
Schools or companies, A-Z
e.g.
6579.M55
Mind Extension University
6579.S3
School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Schools or companies, A-Z

Reading circles and correspondence clubs

Including group reading
For Catholic see LC461+
For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+

6601
Collections
6615
General works
6619
General special
6631
Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635
Storytelling
Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4
By region or country (Table L22)
6681
Education and travel
Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691
Traveling educational exhibits
e.g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Individual institutions
United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+

13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)

Formerly Adelphi College

51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)

Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham

59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)

Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
91.A497-.A506 Altennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
91.A55 Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
91.A57-.A66 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)

In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+

91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
131.A25 Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
131.A5627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)

Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

171.A466 Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
   Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior
   college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in
   2006

171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
   Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien
   Springs, Mich.

171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
   Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College

171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Former Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)

177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)

178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
   Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff

179 Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)

180-199.5 Arizona University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)

211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

220-239.5 Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)

239.7 Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)

(241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas

243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)

245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)

246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)

247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)

247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
   Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959

258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)

261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)

261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)

261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)

261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)

(271.A6) Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
   see LD331.B6695

271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
   Including college, seminary, etc.

271.A6625 Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents
   University, 2012-2015

271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)

271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
   Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois

271.A668 Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
United States -- Continued

271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
285 Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
   Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
   Merged into University of Maryland
331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
   Formerly Atlantic Christian College
331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
   Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467
340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)
372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
   Formerly Bemidji State College
373 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
375 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
376 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)
380-399.5 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
   Formerly Kentucky State College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L7)
401 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
405.B17-.B26 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5667-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5674 Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (Table L7a)
   Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;
   Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989
451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

455.B57-.B66 Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)
455.B686 Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
456.B68 Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)
456.B57-.B66 Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)
456.B9 Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)
457 Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)
458 Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)


460-479.5 Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
500-519.5 Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
540-559.5 Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)
571.B227-.B236 Bowdoin College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)
571.B245 Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)

Formerly Bowie State College

571.B25 Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
571.B27-.B36 Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
571.B37-.B46 Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)
571.B463 Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)

1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-

571.B467 Parker Junior College

571.B47-.B56 Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
571.B57-.B66 Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)
571.B67-.B76 Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)
571.B75 Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)

Formerly Church College of Hawaii

578.B29 Bronx Community College (Table L7a)
578.B37-.B46 Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
580-599.5 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)
620-649.5 Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)
649.7 Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)
649.8 Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)
649.9 Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
650 Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)
661.B37-.B46 Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)
661.B47-.B56 Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)
670-689.5 Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
701.B237-.B246 Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
701.B27-.B36 Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
701.B37-.B46 Buffalo University, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)

Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo

701.B657-.B666 Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
701.B717-.B726 Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)

In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School

729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)

Merged into University of California

729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)
California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7
729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

California State University (System)

Formerly California State University and Colleges

729.5
General works (Table L7)

729.6.A-Z
Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

729.6.A6
Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)

729.6.B4
Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.C5
Chico. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.D7
Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.F7
Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.F8
Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.H3
Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L6
Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L7
Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.N6
Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.P5
Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)

729.6.S2
Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S25
San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)

Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San
Bernardino

729.6.S3
San Diego State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S35
San Francisco State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S4
San Jose State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S5
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S6
Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.S8
Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)

729.8
University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)

730-779.5
California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)

781.A-Z
Branches

781.D3
Davis (Table L7a)

781.I7
Irvine (Table L7a)

781.L67-.L76
University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)

Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles

781.R5
Riverside (Table L7a)

781.S2
San Diego (Table L7a)

781.S24
San Francisco (Table L7a)

781.S27-.S36
Santa Barbara College (Table L3)

781.S4
Santa Cruz (Table L7a)

785
Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)

786
Cameron College, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)

788
Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)

791.C37-.C46
Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)

791.C4613
Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)

791.C4617-.C4626
Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)

791.C4637-.C4646
Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)

791.C47-.C56
Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)

791.C57-.C66
Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)

791.C67-.C76
Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)

791.C77-.C86
Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)

791.C88
Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College

791.C89
Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

801.C117-.C126
Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)

801.C217-.C226
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)

801.C247-.C256
Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

801.C297-.C306  Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57

801.C347-.C356  Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)

801.C36  Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
   Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+

801.C37-.C46  Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)

810-859.5  Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)

860.C57-.C66  Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)

871.C247-.C256  Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
   Formerly Cedarville College

871.C27-.C36  Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Central ... and Centre ...
   Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution
   is located

881.A47-.A56  Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

881.C47-.C56  Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

881.D37-.D46  Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
   From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky

881.E35  University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
   Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College

881.E45  Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central
   Washington State College

881.F27-.F36  Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)

881.H77-.H86  Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)

881.M45  Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

881.M68  Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)
   Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal
   School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan
   College of Education, Central Michigan College

881.P47-.P56  Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
   Formerly Central University of Iowa

881.R37-.R46  Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
   In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
   Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8

881.W27-.W36  Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)

881.W54  Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

891.C4  Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)

891.C42  Chadron State College (Table L7a)

891.C44  Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)

891.C466  Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)

891.C5  Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)

891.C57-.C66  Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)

891.C67-.C76  Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)

891.C78  Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

891.C8  Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for
   Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State
   College

891.C85  Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)

891.C9  Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
   Formerly Chicago State College

900-949.5  Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
   Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92

961.C27-.C36  Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

961.C47-.C56  Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
              Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+

961.C65  Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
              Formerly Christopher Newport College

970-989.5  Cincinnati University, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

995  Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)

1015.C37-.C46  Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
              An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College,
              Pomona College, and Scripps College

1015.C47-.C56  Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)

1015.C75  Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1015.C85  Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)

1020-1039.5  Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)

1061.C23  Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)

1061.C24  Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)

1061.C3  Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C35  Cleveland State University (Table L7a)

1061.C382  Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

1061.C4  Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)

1061.C62  Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C67-.C76  Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)

1061.C79  Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)

1061.C8  Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)

1070-1089.5  Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)

1070-1089.5  College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+

(1100-1119.5)  College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
              see LD3561.M697

1119.7  College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)

1119.8  Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)

1120-1139.5  Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)

1150  Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)

1155  General works

1160-1189.5  University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)

1191  University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
              Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

1192  University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)

1193  University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)
              University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+

1205  Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)

1211.C87-.C96  Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1220-1269.5  Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)
United States

Columbia University, New York -- Continued

- Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
- Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
  Formerly Columbus College
- Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
- Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
- Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
- Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
- Concord University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
  Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
- Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
  Formerly Concordia Teachers College
- Concordia University Texas, Austin, Texas (Table L7a)
  Formerly Concordia Lutheran College (Austin, Tex.); Concordia University at Austin
- Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
- Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
- Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
  Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
- Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
- Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
- Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
- Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
- Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
- Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
- Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
- Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
- Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
- Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
- Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
- Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
- Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
- Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
  Formerly Albany Junior College
- David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
- Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
- Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
  Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
- Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
- Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
- Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
- Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
- Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
- DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
- DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
United States -- Continued

1641.D27-.D36 Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
   Formerly Des Moines College
1641.D3677-.D3686 Detroit College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
1641.D37-.D46 Detroit University, Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)
1643 Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)
1650-1669.5 Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
1671 Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)
1675 District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)
1678 Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1681.D47-.D56 Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
1686 Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
1688 Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
1700-1719.5 Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
1725.D47-.D56 Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)
1725.D62 Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1731.D67-.D76 Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
1731.D7647-.D7656 Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
1732.D77-.D86 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
1733.D77-.D86 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1741.E4 Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
1741.E44 East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1741.E4616 East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1741.E4618 East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
1741.E462 Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Formerly Eastern Baptist College
1741.E4627 Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
1741.E463 Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1741.E464 Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
1741.E465 Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)
1741.E466 Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)
1741.E467 Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
1741.E47-.E56 Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)
1741.E57 Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
   Formerly Eastern Oregon State College
1741.E62 Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)
   Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5
1741.E697-.E706 Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)
1741.E727-.E736 Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1741.E737-.E746 Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
1741.E757-.E766 Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)
   Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467
1751.E367-.E376 Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)
1751.E3766 Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)
1751.E377-.E386 Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)
1751.E397-.E406 Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
   Formerly College of Emporia
1761.E457-.E466 Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)
1761.E47-.E56 Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)
1761.E57-.E66 Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
   1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College;
   1919-1967, Evansville College
1761.E68 Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)
1761.E7 Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)
1765.F35 Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1771.F2 Fairfield, Connecticut University (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)

1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)

1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)

1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)

1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)

1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)

1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)

1771.F862 Florida State University System of Florida (Table L7a)

1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)

1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)

1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)

1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)

1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)

1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)

1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)

1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)

1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)

1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)

1871.F377-.F386 Frederickburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)

1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)

1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)

1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)

1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)

1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)

1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)

1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>George Fox College</td>
<td>Newberg, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L7) Formerly Pacific College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>Fairfax, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7) Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895-1899.5</td>
<td>George Pepperdine College</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900-1949.5</td>
<td>George Washington University</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961.2</td>
<td>Georgetown College</td>
<td>Georgetown, Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961.82</td>
<td>George Peabody College</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961.82</td>
<td>Georgia College</td>
<td>Milledgeville, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7) 1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Women's College of Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Georgia Southern University</td>
<td>Statesboro, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L7) Formerly Georgia Southern College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1989.5</td>
<td>Georgia University</td>
<td>Athens, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>German College</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>German Wallace College</td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Gettysburg College</td>
<td>Gettysburg, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Gladeville College</td>
<td>Wise, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Glassboro State College</td>
<td>Glassboro, N.J.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Glen Rose Collegiate Institute</td>
<td>Glen Rose, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Glenville State College</td>
<td>Glenville, West Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Goddard College</td>
<td>Plainfield, Vermont</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Gonzaga College</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Gonzaga University</td>
<td>Spokane, Washington</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Gordon College</td>
<td>Wrenham, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Goshen College</td>
<td>Goshen, Indiana</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001.2</td>
<td>Goucher College</td>
<td>Towson, Maryland</td>
<td>(Table L7a) Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Graceland College</td>
<td>Lamoni, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3) Graceland College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grambling College</td>
<td>Grambling, Louisiana</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grand Island College</td>
<td>Grand Island, Nebraska</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grand River College</td>
<td>Gallatin, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grand View College</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grant Memorial University</td>
<td>Athens, Tennessee</td>
<td>see LD5305.T47+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Grant University</td>
<td>Chattanooga, Tennessee</td>
<td>see LD891.C67+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011.2</td>
<td>Green Mountain College</td>
<td>Poultney, Vermont</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>Greensboro College</td>
<td>Greensboro, North Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L7) Merged 1948 with Davenport College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051.2</td>
<td>Greenville College</td>
<td>Greenville, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3) Formerly Almira College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051.2</td>
<td>Grinnell College</td>
<td>Grinnell, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051.2</td>
<td>Griswold College</td>
<td>Davenport, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060-2079.5</td>
<td>Grove City College</td>
<td>Grove City, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2091.2</td>
<td>Guilford College</td>
<td>Guilford, North Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2091.2</td>
<td>Gustavus Adolphus College</td>
<td>St. Peter, Minnesota</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2091.2</td>
<td>Gwynedd-Mercy College</td>
<td>Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L7a) Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101.2</td>
<td>Hamilton College</td>
<td>Clinton, New York</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101.2</td>
<td>Hamline University</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minnesota</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)
2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
     Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
2101.H6637-.H6646 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
     Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
     Formerly Harding College
2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
     Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

2110 Charter. By imprint date
2111 Constitution and government
2111.3 University statutes
     Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7 By-laws and regulations
     Administration
     General. Official reports
2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers
2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
2111.85 Special committees
2111.9 Other committees
2112 President
2114 Treasurer
     Special
     Finance
2115 Endowment
2116 Appropriations and grants
2117 Bequests, donations, etc.
2119 Scholarships
2120 Policy and organization
     Catalogs
     Cf. LD2144 Alumni
2121 General
2121.5 Calendar
2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
2123 Directory of officers and students
2124 Harvard University register
2125 Other directories
     Requirements for admission
2126 General works
2127 Entrance examinations
     Curriculum. System. Method
2129 General works
2131 Graduate work and courses
2133 Degrees and honors
2134 Miscellaneous publications
     Biography
2135 Collective
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Biography
Collective -- Continued

2136 Presidents
2136.3 Portraits
2137 Faculty
Alumni

2138 Directories
2139 General histories
2141 Obituary record
2142 General special
2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
2146 Other catalogs
2147 By classes

Individual
2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
   e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
2150 Reminiscences

History and description

History
2151 General
   By period
   Early to 1800
   1801-
2153.9 Comic histories, etc.

Description
2154 Guidebooks
2155 General
2156 Pamphlets
2157 Pictorial works
2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
2160 General works
2162 Minor works

Special
2163 History of student publications
2164 Student expenses
   Student clubs
2165 General works
2166.A-Z Special, A-Z

Class Day or events
2168 Freshmen
2169 Sophomore
2170 Junior
2171 Senior

Commencement
2172 General works
   Addresses, Orations, Sermons
2173 President
2174 Orator
2175 Presidential inaugurations
2176 Other inaugurations
2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Undergraduate publications -- Continued
  Periodicals see LH1+
2180
  Annuals (Harvard class album)
2181
  Nonserial
2182
  Calendars
2184
  Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
    Including exercises
  Alumni associations and graduate clubs
2185.A1-.A4
    General
2185.A5-Z
    By place, A-Z
2195.H37-.H46 Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5 Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221
  Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System), Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3
  Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35
  Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4
  Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45
  Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.5
  Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55
  Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6
  Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65
  Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7
  Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206 Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
2231.H347-.H356 Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H37-.H46 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526 Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66 Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826 Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235
  Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26 High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46 Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486 Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52
  Hilmyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66 Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756 Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5 Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
  Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
2276 Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
2281.H17-.H26 Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36 Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45
  Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66 Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736 Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746 Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776 Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
  Formerly Houston College. Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89
  Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
  Formerly College of Idaho
United States -- Continued

2308.I57-.I66  Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5  Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
2341.I47-.I56  Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
2341.I565  Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
               1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers
               College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
2341.I57-.I66  Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
               In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
2347  Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
               Formerly Illinois State Normal University
2350-2399.5  Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
2420-2439.5  Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
2443  Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
               1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College;
               1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
2451.I47-.I56  Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2475  Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
               Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
(2481.I37-.I46)  Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
               see LD2534
2481.I47-.I56  Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
2485  Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
               1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-
               1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
2489  Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
               1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
2500-2529.5  Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
2530.3  Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
2530.4  Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
2530.5  Indiana University East (Table L7)
2530.6  Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
2530.65  Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)
2530.7  Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
2530.8  Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
2530.9  Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
2533.I47-.I56  Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
               Formerly Marion College
2534  Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
               Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
2535.I27-.I36  Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
2535.I47-.I56  Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
               A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena,
               Montana
2545  Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
2547  Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
2548-2579.5  Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
2583  Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
2591.I27-.I36  Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2594  Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
2596  Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
2598  Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2599  Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
      Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College

2600  James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)

2601.J247-.J256  James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)

2601.J257-.J266  Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)

2601.J27-.J36  Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2601.J37-.J46  Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)

2601.J47-.J56  Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)

2601.J57-.J66  Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)

2601.J67-.J76  John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)

2601.J8  John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)

2601.J87-.J96  John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)

2610-2639.5  Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)

2645  Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)

2648  Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)

2651.J47-.J56  Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)

2651.J67-.J76  Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2651.K27-.K36  Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)

2651.K37-.K46  Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
      Formerly Fort Hays State College

2667  Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
      Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College

2668  Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)

2670-2699.5  Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)

2711.K27-.K36  Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)

2715  Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
      Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri

2718  Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
      Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69

2720-2739.5  Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)

2750.K42  Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)

2750.K44  Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

2755  Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
      Formerly Kennesaw Junior College

2790.K27-.K36  Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+
      Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+

2760-2779.5  Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)
      In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;
      from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky

2790.K27-.K36  Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
      1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed
      to Transylvania University
      For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+

2791.K27-.K36  Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)

2791.K37-.K46  Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)

2791.K4827-.K4836  Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)

2791.K52  Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)

2791.K537-.K546  King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)

2791.K56  King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

2800-2819.5  Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
      Knoxvile College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5

2840.K88  Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
      Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983

2860-2879.5  Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2891.L17-.L26  Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

2891.L27-.L36  La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46  La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)

Formerly La Grange College

2891.L47-.L56  La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
2891.L65  La Grange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
2897  Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
2900-2929.5  Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)

Formerly Lake Forest University

2931  Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
2932  Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
2933  Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)

Formerly Lambuth College

2935.L23  Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
2935.L27-.L36  Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
2935.L45  Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
2935.L67-L66  La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2935.L68  La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
2937.L47-.L56  Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
2940.L37-.L46  La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)

Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California

2941.L37-.L46  Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
2951.L227-.L236  Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
2951.L247-.L256  Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
2951.L257-.L266  Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2955  Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
2958.L37-.L46  Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
2960-2979.5  Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
3000-3049.5  Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)

Formerly Albany College

3061.L4566  Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
3061.L4567  Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
3061.L457-.L466  Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3061.L477-.L486  Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L247-.L256  Liberty College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
3071.L33  Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)


3071.L47-.L56  Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
3071.L58  Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
3071.L647-.L656  Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
3071.L67-.L76  Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)


3071.L957-.L966  Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665  Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-.L976  Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)

Formerly Linfield College, 1957-1966; Mississippi College, 1967-1976

3071.L995  Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L347-.L356  Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
   Formerly San Francisco College for Women

3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
   For Southampton College see LD3844

3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)

3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
   Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
   Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+

3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)
   Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+

3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)

3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)

3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)

3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)

3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute

3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College

3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training

3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)

3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)

3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
   Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+

3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
   Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68

(3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
   see LD3234.M32

3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Loyola University

3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Loyola University

3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)

3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)

3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
   Formerly Arkansas College

3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
   McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+

3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)

3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)

3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)

3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)

3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)

3141.M562 McMenemy College, McMenomy, McMenomy, Tennessee (Table L7a)
   McMenemy College, McMenomy, Oregon see LD3071.L957+

3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)

3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)

3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)

3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
3225 Mankato State University see LD3375
3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
   (3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
   see LD2533.I47+
3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
   Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
   Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-
   1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
   Formerly Lowell State College
3238 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
   see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
   Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mesa College
United States -- Continued

3241.M35  Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M36  Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M37-.M46  Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56  Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5  Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
  1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-
  University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3250-3299.5  Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303  Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
  1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-
  1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
3306  Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309  Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26  Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36  Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556  Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
  Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56  Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636  Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
  Millikken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
3311.M57-.M66  Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726  Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318  Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319  Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
3320-3369.5  Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
3375  Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
  Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
3381.M47-.M56  Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66  Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
  Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76  Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
3400-3419.5  Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
3425  Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
3428  Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
  Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
3429.8  Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
3430  Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
3440-3489.5  Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
3490  Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
3500  Missouri Southern State University. Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
  Formerly Missouri Southern State College
3501.M27-.M36  Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M37-.M46  Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M57-.M66  Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
3501.M837-.M846  Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
  Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
3508  Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
3510-3529.5  Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
3541.M27-.M36  Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
  Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
3541.M37-.M46  Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount
Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-
1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3561.M86 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Murray State Teachers College
3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
3600-3619.5 Nashville University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
Formerly University of Nevada System
3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
  Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
  Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
  Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
  Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
  Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
  Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
  Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
  For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7
3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
  Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College
  3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
  3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
  3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
  3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
  3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
  3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
  3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
  3848.P68 Potsdam (Table L7a)
  3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+
3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
  Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see
LC2851.N8
3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)
3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
3952.5 North Carolina. University. Pembroke, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Pembroke State College for Indians; Pembroke State College; Pembroke State University
3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
   Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly North-Western College
3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
   For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
   For Valley City State University see LD5560
3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3998.N17-.N26 North Texas State University see LD5312
4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
   Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)
4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4191.O347-.O356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
4191.O427-.O436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
4191.O457-.O466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
4191.O468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
4191.O47-.O56 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O57-.O66 Ohio State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O67-.O76 Ohio State University, Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O77-.O86 Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
4200-4249.5 Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
4270-4289.5 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
4291.O67-.O76 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)
  Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and
  Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
4292 Oklahoma City University (Table L7)
4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)
  1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women
4293.O67-.O76 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)
  Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)
4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University, Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
  In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene
  College
4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
  Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed
  to University of Nebraska at Omaha
4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
4350-4369.5 Oregon. University, Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
4373.O57-.O66 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)
4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
  Formerly School of the Ozarks
4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
  Formerly at San Jose
4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
  Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4461.P37
Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)

4461.P47-.P56
Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)

4471.P697-.P706
Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
    Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa

4471.P727-.P736
Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)

4471.P74
Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
    Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College

4471.P747-.P756
Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)

4471.P757-.P766
Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P767-.P776
Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P797-.P806
Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

4472.P37-.P46
Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)

4472.P48
Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)

4473
Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)

4481.P447-.P456
Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
    Penn College, Osvaloosa, Iowa see LD6054

4481.P67
Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)

4481.P73
Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)

4481.P77-.P86
Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4500-4549.5
Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
    Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+

4561.P417-.P426
People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)

4561.P428
Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)

4561.P429
Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)

4561.P432
Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)

4561.P434
Philadelphia, College of. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
    Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
    Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5

4561.P4357-.P4366
Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)

4561.P447-.P456
Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)

4561.P46
Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)

4561.P477-.P486
Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)

4561.P497-.P506
Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)

4561.P55
Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
    Formerly Pine Manor Junior College

4561.P57-.P66
Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)

4561.P69
Pittsburgh State University, Pittsburgh, Kansas (Table L7a)
    Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburgh
    Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
    Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+

4561.P77-.P86
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)

4561.P94
Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4571.P27-.P36
Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
    Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont

4571.P4
Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)

4571.P47-.P56
Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)

4571.P64
Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+

4571.P67-.P76
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)

4571.P787-.P796
Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)

4580-4629.5
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
    Founded 1846 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name
United States -- Continued

4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)
4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
4651.P4 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
    Formerly Queens College, Queens-Chicana College
4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
    Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
4698 Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467
4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
    Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at
    Radford; and Radford College
4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
4701.R637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
    Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
    Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58
4711.R37-.R46 Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053
4711.R5 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
4711.R52 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
4711.R5 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
4711.R5 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
    Formerly Rio Grande College
4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University, Rochester, New York (Table L3)
4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
    Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
    Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago
4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
    Formerly a women's college
4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)
4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6

Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)

Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)

Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College

Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)

Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)

Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)

Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)

Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)

Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)

Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)

Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)

Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)

Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minnesota (Table L7a)

Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)

Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)

Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)

Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695

Saint Francis Xavier, College of, New York, New York (Table L3)

Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School

Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+

Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+

Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)

Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)

Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)

Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+

Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+

Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)

Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)

Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)

Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)

Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)

Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)

Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)

Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)

Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)

Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)

Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)

Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)

Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)

Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)

Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)

Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+

Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4834.S47-.S56 Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
        Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
        Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
4836.S47 Saint Thomas University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
        Since 1930, Xavier University
4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
        Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
        Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+
4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
        Formerly Howard College
4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)
4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
        Formerly Ignatius College
4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
        Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
4881.S39 Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

4900-4919.5  Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46  Scranton University, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66  Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
                Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
4928  Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
                Formerly Seattle Pacific College
4931.S27-.S36  Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
                Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
4931.S37  Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4931.S387-.S396  Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
4931.S42  Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
4931.S45  Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
                Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
4931.S46  Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)
                Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944);
                Shepherd College (1944-2004)
4931.S47  Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4931.S517-.S526  Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
4931.S55  Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
4931.S57-.S66  Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
4933  Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
4933.14  Siena Heights University, Adrian, Michigan (Table L7)
                Formerly Siena Heights College
4940-4959.5  Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
4960.S42  Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
4960.S47-.S56  Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
4961.S27-.S36  Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
4963  Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
4964  Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
                Formerly Slippery Rock State College
4971.S37-.S46  Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
4980-4999.5  South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
5015  South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
                Formerly South Carolina State College
5020-5039.5  South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
5050  South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
5060-5079.5  South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
                South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
5090  Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
                Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
5095  Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
                Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
5101.S27-.S36  Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
                Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
5101.S362  Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
5101.S363  Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S364  Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S3647-.S3656  Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
5101.S367  Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
5101.S3675  Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
5101.S368  Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
5101.S37-.S46  Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
                Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College,
United States -- Continued

5101.S52  Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
          Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67
5101.S53  Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
5101.S55  Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
          Formerly Southern Utah State College
5101.S75  Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
5111.S37-.S46  Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
5115  Southwest Kansas College see LD5125
5120  Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
          Formerly, Southwest Texas State College
5125  Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
5130-5149.5  Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
5157.S67-.S76  Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
5161.S27-.S36  Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
      (5161.S67-.S76)  Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
          Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College
          see LD4707
5171.S27-.S36  Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
5171.S37-.S46  Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
5171.S48  Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
          St. ...
          see LD4791+
      Stanford University see LD3000+
5171.S49  Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)
5171.S517  Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
5171.S52  Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)
5171.S524  Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
5171.S53  Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
          Formerly Cooper College
      Staten University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+
5171.S58  Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
          Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
5171.S62  Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
5171.S7  Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
5171.S84  Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)
5171.S847-.S856  Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5180-5199.5  Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5220-5239.5  Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
5270.T37-.T46  Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
5271.T2  Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
          Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84
          Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3
5271.T25  Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)
5271.T3  Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)
5271.T33  Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
          Formerly Tarleton State College
5271.T37-.T46  Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
5271.T487-.T496  Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5275.T47-.T56  Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5278  Tennesseee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
          Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36
5278.5  Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)
5279  Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
          Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+
United States -- Continued

5280-5299.5  Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
5300  Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
5305.T47-.T56  Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
5308  Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
5309  Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
5310  Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)

  Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of
  Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State
  University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993

5311.T377-.T386  Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T3937-.T3946  Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T397-.T406  Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T57-.T66  Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)

  Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954

5312  Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)

  Formerly North Texas State University

5313  Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
5313.5  Texas State University (System) (Table L7)

  For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562
  For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120

5314  Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)

  Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969

5315  Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)

  Formerly Texas State College, Arlington

5316  Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
5318  Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)
5320-5339.5  Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
5340  Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)

  Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+

5342  Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
5351.T217-.T226  Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5351.T235  Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)

  Formerly Villa Madonna College

5351.T247-.T256  Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
5351.T257-.T266  Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
5351.T55  Towson University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)

  Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-
  1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997

(5351.T57-.T66)  Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky

  see LD5351.T67+

5351.T57-.T66  Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)

  Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915

5358.T74  Tri-College University (Table L7a)
5361.T37-.T46  Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
5361.T3647-.T3656  Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)

  Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+

5361.T37-.T46  Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
5361.T57-.T66  Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

  Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

5361.T7  Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)

  Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State
  University

5361.T77-.T86  Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

Truman State University see LD4008

5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)

5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)

Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+

5457. T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)

5457. T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)

Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College

Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+

5461. T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)

5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

5471. U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)

5481. U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)

5481. U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)

5481. U664 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)

5481. U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5481. U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)

Includes Union College

5491. U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)

5491. U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)

5491. U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)

Since 1933, Urbana Junior College

5491. U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5491. U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)

5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)

Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)

Chartered as University of Deseret

5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)

Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at Provo

5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)

Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College

5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)

5565. V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)

5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)

5611. V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)

5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)

Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235

5651. V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Formerly Villanova College

5651. V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)

For post 1970 see LD6501.A+

5651. V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

(5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg

see T171

5660-5689.5 Virginia. University, Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)

Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5

Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7

5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)

5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)

5701. V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5701. V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)

5721. W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
5721.W37-.W46  Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York

5721.W47-.W56  Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina

5721.W57-.W66  Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)

5721.W67-.W76  Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)

5731.W17-.W26  Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
Also known as Washburn University

5731.W2637-.W2646  Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

5731.W37-.W46  Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)

5731.W47-.W56  Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)

5731.W57-.W66  Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)

5731.W67-.W76  Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)

5740-5759.5  Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)

5759.5.A-Z  Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
e. g.

5759.5.B67  Bothell campus

5759.5.T32  Tacoma campus

5780-5799.5  Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)

5820-5839.5  Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5860-5879.5  Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+

5887  Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)

5888  Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)

5889.W37-.W46  Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
Formerly Wayne University

5891.W37-.W46  Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5891.W57-.W66  Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)

5893.W43  Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)

5894.W47-.W56  Webster University (Table L3)

5901.W27-.W36  Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

5901.W4  West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College

5901.W46  West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)

5901.W49  West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)

5901.W67-.W76  West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)

5901.W717-.W726  West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5905  West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly West Texas State College
West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552

5910-5929.5  West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)

5941.W247-.W256  West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)
Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+

5941.W38  Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
Formerly Western Connecticut State College

5941.W45  Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)

5941.W5  Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)

5941.W57-.W66  Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College

5943  Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)

5946  Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)

5950-5969.5  Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+

5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)
Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+

6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)

6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)

6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)

6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)

6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)

6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)

6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)

6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College

6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)

6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)

6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667

Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58

6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)

6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)

6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)

6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)

Formerly Mississippi Woman's college

6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)

6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)

6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)

Formerly Rice Institute

6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)

Formerly Penn College

6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)

6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)

6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)

6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)

6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)

6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)

6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)

6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)

6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)

Formerly a women's college

6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)

6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)

6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)

6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)

6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)

6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)

6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)

6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)

6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)

6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)

6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)

6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
United States
Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued
6150.8
Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85
Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5
Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
Formerly Wittenburg College
6201.W27-.W36
Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
6205
Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5
Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6233
Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)
6240
Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5
Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280
Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
6291.Y27-.Y36
Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
6300
Charter
6300.5
Constitution and government
6301
Statutes. Rules and by-laws
Administration
General works. Official reports
6302
President
6303
Treasurer
Special
Finance
6305
Endowment
6306
Appropriations and grants
6307
Requests, donations, etc.
6308
Scholarships
Policy and organization
6309
General works
6309.5
Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310
Catalogs
Sheffield Scientific School
6310.S5
Report
6310.S6
Catalog
6310.S7-.S9
Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311
Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312
Directories
6313
Requirements for admission
General works
6314
Entrance examinations
Curriculum
6315
General works
6316
Graduate work and courses
6318
Degrees and honors
Biography
Collective
General
6319
Presidents
6320
Faculty
Alumni
6321
Directories
6322
General histories
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Biography
Collective
Alumni -- Continued

6324
Obituary record
6325
General special
6326
General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
6328
Other catalogs
6329
By classes
Sheffield Scientific School
6329.6
General
6329.7
By classes

Individual
6330
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
6331.A-Z
Other, A-Z
6332
Reminiscences

History and description
History

6333
Comprehensive
6334
General works
By period
6335
Early to 1800
6337
1801-
6337.5
History of Sheffield Scientific School
6338
Description. Guidebooks
6340
Views
6342.A-Z
Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

6343
General works
6347.A-Z
Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
6348
Freshman
6349
Sophomore
6350
Junior
6351
Senior

Commencement. Addresses
General
6352.5
Valedictory addresses
6353
Presidential inaugurations
6355
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+

6357
Annuals
6357.3
Nonserial (Yale handbook)
6357.5
Calendars

Alumni activities

6358
Graduate class publications
Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

6359.A1-.A4
Resident
6359.A5-Z
Nonresident. By place, A-Z
6368
Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
6371.Y27-.Y36
Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
6371.Y43
Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y54
York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

6371.Y57-.Y66  York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
6371.Y67-.Y76  York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6372  Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
   Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
6373  Youngstown University (Table L7)
   Formerly Youngstown College
   For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
   Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are
administered by universities
6501.A68  Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
6501.C37  Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
6501.H3  Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
6501.T46  Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)
Women's colleges
   Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational
7020-7039.5  Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
7045  Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
7047  Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
7050-7069.5  Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
7071  Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
7071.5  Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)
7072  Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
7073  Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
7080-7099.5  Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7102  Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
7105  Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
   In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+
7110-7129.5  Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7140-7159.5  Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7165  St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
   Formerly College of St. Catherine
7170-7189.5  Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
7200-7219.5  Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7251.A-Z  Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
7251.B48954  Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
7251.C45  Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
7251.C564  Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
   Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
7251.D44  Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
7251.E426  Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
7251.G73  Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
   Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
7251.M564  Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92  Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
   Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
7251.R3675  Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
   San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475
7501.A-Z  Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L7a
   For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions,
see LD13+
(7501.B8)  Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
   see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions
America (except United States)
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law
schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Canada

3.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z

3.A27-.A36
Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.A57-.A66
Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)

3.A75
Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)

3.B47-.B56
Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)

3.B67-.B76
Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.B765
Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)

3.B77-.B86
British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)

3.B865
British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.B88
British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)

3.C32
Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)

3.C33
Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.C37-.C46
Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)

3.C53
Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)

3.C55
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)

3.D27-.D36
Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.G7
Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)

3.H77-.H86
Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.K57-.K66
King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.L14
Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.L15
La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)

3.L17-.L26
L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.L267
Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.L27-.L36
Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)

3.L4
Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)

3.L67-.L76
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+

3.M147-.M156
Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)

3.M17-.M26
McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)

3.M27-.M36
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)

3.M3827-.M3836
Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)

3.M65
Montreal. College (Table L7a)

3.M66
Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)

3.M67-.M76
Montreal. Université (Table L3)

3.M8
Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)

3.M87-.M96
Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)

3.M98
Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.N27-.N36
New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)

3.N45
Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)

3.N57-.N66
Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)

3.N72
Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.N74
Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)

3.O38
University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.O77-.O86
Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
### America (except United States)

#### Canada

### Universities and colleges -- Continued

#### Prince Edward Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.P75</td>
<td>Prince of Wales College</td>
<td>Charlottetown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.P77</td>
<td>University of Prince Edward Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Québec (Province)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.Q25</td>
<td>Université du Québec à Montréal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Q255</td>
<td>Université du Québec à Rimouski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Q256</td>
<td>Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.Q25</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Q254</td>
<td>Université du Québec à Montréal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Q255</td>
<td>Université du Québec à Rimouski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Q256</td>
<td>Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.R44</td>
<td>Regina. University of Regina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.R55</td>
<td>Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.R64</td>
<td>Rochdale College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.R67</td>
<td>Rosthern Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S2</td>
<td>Saint Dunstan's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S47</td>
<td>Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S5737</td>
<td>Saint Mary's College, Montreal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S59</td>
<td>Saint Mary's University, Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S67</td>
<td>Saskatchewan. University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S8</td>
<td>Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S82</td>
<td>Simon Fraser University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S85</td>
<td>Sir George Williams University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S89</td>
<td>St. Francis Xavier University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.S894</td>
<td>St. John's College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.T47</td>
<td>Toronto. University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.T57</td>
<td>Victoria College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.T66</td>
<td>Toronto. University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.T67</td>
<td>Trinity College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.U67</td>
<td>Upper Canada College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.V37</td>
<td>Victoria University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.W37</td>
<td>Western Ontario, University of, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.W57</td>
<td>Winnipeg, University of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College*

#### York University. Toronto (Table L7a)


Subarrange each by Table L7a

#### Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

#### Schools. By place, A-Z

### Mexico

#### Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.A4</td>
<td>Acapulco. Universidad de América</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A47</td>
<td>Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.B4</td>
<td>Baja California Norte. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.B5</td>
<td>Baja California Sur. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C3</td>
<td>Campeche. Universidad de Campeche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C43</td>
<td>Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C46</td>
<td>Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America (except United States)

Mexico

7.C48
Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero

7.C5
Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)

7.C62
Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.C636
Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C64
Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C83
Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)

7.C85
Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)

7.D85
Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)

7.G63
Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)

7.G67-.G76
Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)

7.G7657-.G7666
Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara

7.G7667-.G7676
Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)

7.G77-.G86
Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado

7.H47-.H56
Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)

7.L65
Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)

7.M17-.M26
Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán

7.M27-.M36
Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)

7.M3667-.M3666
Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)

7.M368
Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas

7.M37-.M46
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)

7.M47-.M56
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

7.M562
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)

7.M563
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)

7.M564
Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)

7.M57-.M66
Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-.M76
Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368

7.M765
Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.M77-.M86
Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N38
Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+

7.N77-.N86
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León

7.O38
Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32
Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario

7.P8
Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83
Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45
Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16
Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)

7.S17
Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.S2
Saltillio. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.S3
San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

7.T36
Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)

7.T55
Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)

Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

7.T64
Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)

7.T88
Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)

7.V55
Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)

7.X34
Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)

7.Z34
Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)

8.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

9.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Central America

11.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

11.C47-.C46
Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)

11.C64
Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)

11.C67-.C76
Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)

11.C85
Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)

11.C87
Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)

11.G77-.G86
Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma

11.G872
Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)

11.G88
Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landivar (Table L7a)

11.H67-.H76
Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Central

11.N35
Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)

11.N37-.N46
Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)

11.N48
Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)

11.N6
Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)

11.P55
Panama (City). Canal Zone College (Table L7a)

11.P67-.P76
Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana

11.P77-.P86
Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)

11.P88
Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua

San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85

11.S35
San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)

11.S37-.S46
San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)

11.S49
San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)

12.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

13.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

West Indies

15.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

15.C38
Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)

Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies

15.C87
Curacao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)

15.D65
Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)

15.G73
Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)

15.H3
Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)

Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince

15.H37-.H46
Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
America (except United States)
West Indies

Universities and colleges -- Continued
15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
  Main campus of the University of the West Indies
15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
  Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazón (Table L7a)
15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Piedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
  Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
  Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucía. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
  University center of the University of the West Indies
15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
  University center of the University of the West Indies
15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
  Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)

South America
Argentina

21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z; i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
  Formerly Colegio del Salvador
21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa María (Table L7a)
21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
  (Table L7a)
21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Argentina
Universities and colleges -- Continued

21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
Mendoza (City)
21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional

Bolivia
27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
27.L317 La Paz. Universidades Bolivianas (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andrés" (Table L3)
27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabrion René Moreno
27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"


Brazil
31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
Bahia (State)
31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus
(Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B38
Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração

31.B385
Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)

31.B39
Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)

31.B4
Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal

31.B55
Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)

31.B7
Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)

31.C2
Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)

31.C24
Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)

31.C25
Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)

31.C27-.C36
Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)

31.C38
Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
Ceará

31.C39
Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)

31.C4
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará

31.C65
Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

31.C77-.C86
Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)

31.E5
Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal

31.F33
Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
Fortaleza

31.F45
Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)

31.F77-.F86
Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)

31.G6
Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.G8
Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado

31.I83
Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)

31.J8
Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.L65
Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+

Manaus

31.M315
Universidade de Manãos (Table L7a)

31.M32
Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)

31.M34
Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)

31.M35
Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)

31.M36
Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)

31.M38
Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)

31.M55
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4

31.M62
Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.M65
Mosscoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)

31.N5
Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)

31.O44
Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)

31.P24
Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)

31.P3
Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.P32
Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.P34
Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.P35
Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Pernambuco

Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)

Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)

Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul

Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)

Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)

Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)

Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre

Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)

Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)

Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)

Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)

Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)

Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)

Santa Catarina

Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)

Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)

Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)

Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)

São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)

São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)

São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão

São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)

São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
Formerly Mackenzie College

São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade Católica

São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)

São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)

São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)

São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)

São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)

Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72

Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)

Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)

Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)

União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)

Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil -- Continued
33.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Chile

36.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Chile
(36.C47-.C56)
Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile

36.C64
Universidad del Bio-Bio (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76
Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36
Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46
Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34
Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25
Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3
Valparaíso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

37.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Colombia
41.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26
Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3
Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34
Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

Bogotá
41.B47-.B56
Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58
Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
41.B59
Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6
Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
41.B625
UNIMINUTO (Table L7a)

41.B63
Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
41.B65
Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
41.B7
Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
41.B715
Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
41.B72
Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
41.B73
Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76
Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B77-.B86
Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
41.B865
Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B87
Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-.B896
Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)

Cali
41.C2
Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24
Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-.C36
Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
41.C47-.C56
Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
41.C63
Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-.C76
Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78
Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85
Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2
Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
41.M27-.M36
Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
America (except United States)
  South America
   Colombia
      Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
 41.M47-.M56  Medellin. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
 41.M5677-.M5686  Medellin. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
      Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
 41.M57-.M66  Medellin. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
 41.M668  Medellin. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellin (Table L7a)
 41.M67  Medellin. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
      Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías
 41.P47-.P56  Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
 41.P64  Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)
      Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
 41.Q49  Quindio. Universidad del Quindio (Table L7a)
 41.T8  Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
 41.T82  Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
 41.T83  Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
      Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
 42.A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 43.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Ecuador
 46.C87-.C96  Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
      Formerly Universidad del Azuay
 46.G77-.G86  Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
 46.G868  Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
      Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
 46.G87-.G96  Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
 46.Q27-.Q36  Quito. Instituto Nacional "Méjia" (Table L3)
 46.Q365  Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
 46.Q37-.Q46  Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
 46.Q47-.Q56  Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
 47.A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L7a
      Subarrange each by Table L7a

Guianas
 51.Q37-.Q46  Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)

Suriname
54.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

French Guiana
57.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

Paraguay
 61.A75  Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
 61.A77-.A86  Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
66.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be.

66.A77-.A86
Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agusín

66.A863
Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96
Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
Cajamarca

66.C24
Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36
Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46
Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86
Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8
Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3
Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3
Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4
Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56
Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76
Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78
Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85
Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89
Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58
Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86
Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89
Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Uruguay

71.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

71.M57-.M66
Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76
Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

72.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

76.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37
Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C3
Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)

76.C32
Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33
Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)

76.C34
Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46
Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8
Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36
Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56
Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.T33
Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)

76.V3
Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
America (except the United States)
South America
Venezuela
Universities and colleges
Zulia, Universidad see LE76.M27+

77 A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
78 A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

Bath (Avon)
14
University of Bath (Table L7)

Birmingham
20-29.5
Mason College (Table L9)
29.8
University of Aston in Birmingham
30-39.5
University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton
55
University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5
University College (Table L9)

Bristol
75
Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge
98.5
Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3
Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7
Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
101.B1
Council
101.B3
Chancellor
101.B5
Financial Board
101.B6-.B9
Other
101.C5-.C6
Calendars. Catalogs. Registers
Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
101.C7
Announcements
101.C8
Students' handbooks
101.C9
Directories
102.A-Z
Finance
Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3
General
Special
103.F5
Appropriations
103.F6
Endowments
103.F7
Bequests, etc.
103.F8
Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9
Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3
Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z
Later works, 1801-
105
Curriculum
Including entrance requirements
106
Degrees and honors
107
Examinations

History and description

108
Collections. Documents. Sources
  e.g. Luard memorial series
109
General works
110
General special. Description, etc.
  Including architectural histories

Medieval

111
General
113
Special
Great Britain
England
Cambridge University

History and description -- Continued
16th-18th centuries

114  Early works
    Modern
115  General
116  General special. Policy
117  Reminiscences

19th century

118  General
119  General special. Policy
120  Reminiscences
1901-

121  General
122  General special. Policy
123  Reminiscences

Biography

124.A-Z  General catalogs. Registers of alumni
124.A2  Official
125  Other collections
126.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
127  Guidebooks
128  Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

129  General works
129.5.A-Z  Student societies, A-Z

Colleges

130-139.5  Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
139.5  Chestnut College (Table L7)
    Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
140-149.5  Christ's (Table L9)
149.5  Churchill (Table L7)
150-159.5  Clare (Table L9)
160-169.5  Corpus Christi (Table L9)
169.8  Darwin College (Table L7)
170-179.5  Downing (Table L9)
180-189.5  Emanuel (Table L9)
190-199.5  Jesus (Table L9)
200-209.5  King's (Table L9)
210-219.5  Magdalene (Table L9)
    New Hall see LF797.A+
    Newnham College see LF797.C34
220-229.5  Pembroke (Table L9)
229.8  Peterhouse (Table L7)
230-239.5  Queen's (Table L9)
240-249.5  St. Catherine's (Table L9)
250-259.5  St. John's (Table L9)
260-269.5  St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
270-279.5  Selwyn (Table L9)
280-289.5  Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
290-299.5  Trinity (Table L9)
300-309.5  Trinity Hall (Table L9)
Great Britain
England -- Continued

Colchester
309.55 University of Essex (Table L7)

Coventry
309.6 University of Warwick (Table L7)

Durham
310-319.5 Durham University (Table L9 modified)
319.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

Exeter
321 University of Exeter (Table L7)
Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England

Hackney
325 New College (Table L7)

Hull
330 University College (Table L7)
332 Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)
Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic

Keele
335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)
338 Lancaster University (Table L7)

Leeds
340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

Leicester
355 University (Table L7)

Liverpool
360 South Mersey College (Table L7)
370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

London
400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)
419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
  e.g.
419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)
420-429.5 University College (Table L9)
430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)
449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

Manchester
450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)
460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)
University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

Newcastle
470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)
479.9 University (Table L7)
479.95 Norwic. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

Nottingham
480-489.5 University (Table L9)

Oxford
Great Britain
   England
   Oxford -- Continued
   University

| 501.A3 | Charters. Constitutions, etc. |
| 501.A7 | Regulations. Statutes |
| 501.B1 | Council |
| 501.B3 | Chancellor |
| 501.B5 | Treasurer |
| 501.B6-.B9 | Other |
| 501.C3 | Oxford University gazette |
| 501.C4 | Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks |
| 501.C5 | Early to 1800 |
| 501.C7 | 1801- |
| 501.C8 | Announcements |
| 501.C9 | Students' handbooks |

Finance

| 502.F3 | General |
| 502.F9 | Special |
| 503.F5 | Appropriations |
| 503.F6 | Endowments |
| 503.F7 | Bequests |
| 503.F8 | Fellowships, scholarships, etc. |
| 504.A3 | Early works to 1800 |
| 504.A5-Z | Later works, 1801- |
| 505 | Curriculum |
| 506 | Degrees and honors |
| 507 | Examinations |

Organization. Policy

| 508 | History and description |
| 509 | Collections. Documents. Sources |
| 510 | General works |
| 511 | General |
| 512 | Special |

16th-18th centuries

| 514 | Early works |
| 515 | Modern works |
| 516 | General |
| 517 | General special. Policy |
| 518 | Reminiscences |
| 519 | 19th century |
| 520 | General |
| 521 | General special. Policy |
| 522 | Reminiscences |
| 523 | 20th century |
Great Britain
England
Oxford University
History and description
16th-18th centuries
20th century -- Continued
523
Reminiscences
523.2
21st century
Biography
524
General catalogs. Registers of alumni
524.A2
Official
525
Other collections
526.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
527
Guidebooks
528
Other descriptive works
Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
529
General works
529.5.A-Z
Student societies, A-Z
  e.g.
529.5.O7
Oxford Union Society
Colleges
530-539.5
All Souls (Table L9)
540-549.5
Balliol (Table L9)
550-559.5
Brasenose (Table L9)
560-569.5
Christ Church (Table L9)
570-579.5
Corpus Christi (Table L9)
580-589.5
Exeter (Table L9)
590-599.5
Hertford (Table L9)
600-609.5
Jesus (Table L9)
610-619.5
Keble (Table L9)
620-629.5
Lincoln (Table L9)
630-639.5
Magdalen (Table L9)
640-649.5
Merton (Table L9)
650-659.5
New College (Table L9)
659.55
Nuffield College (Table L7)
660-669.5
Oriel (Table L9)
670-679.5
Pembroke (Table L9)
680-689.5
Queen's (Table L9)
690-699.5
St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
700-709.5
Trinity (Table L9)
710-719.5
University College (Table L9)
720-729.5
Wadham (Table L9)
730-739.5
Worcester (Table L9)
741.A-Z
Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z
741.M21
Manchester College (Table L7a)
741.M35
Mansfield College (Table L7a)
750
Reading. University (Table L7)
755
Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
760-769.5
Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
775
Southampton. University (Table L7)
Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
780
Surry, England. University (Table L7)
787
York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
790
York University (Table L7)
Great Britain
   England -- Continued

795.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L7a
      e.g.

795.R92
   Rugby School (Table L7a)
797.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L7a

797.C337
   Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
797.C34
   Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5
   Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
      Later (1908-) Queen's University
830-839.5
   Cork. University College (Table L9)
      Formerly Queen's College

Dublin
   Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
850-859.5
   Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
860-869.5
   Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
870-879.5
   National University of Ireland (Table L9)
900-909.5
   University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
910-919.5
   University College (Table L9)
      Including Catholic University of Ireland
930-939.5
   Galway. University College (Table L9)
953.A-Z
   Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L7a

955.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z

957.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Aberdeen
959
   Robert Gordon University (Table L7)

Scotland

960-979.5
   University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
1000-1009.5
   Dundee. University College (Table L9)
1020-1029.5
   New College (Table L9)
1030-1049.5
   University of Edinburgh (Table L8)
1070-1089.5
   University of Glasgow (Table L8)
1095
   University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
1100-1119.5
   St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z
   Other universities and colleges, A-Z
1135.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z
1137.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

1140-1149.5
   University of Wales (Table L9)
1150-1159.5
   University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
1170-1179.5
   University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
1200-1209.5
   University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
1210-1219.5
   University College of Swansea (Table L9)
1223
   Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
1225
   Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
1230-1239.5
   Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
1255.A-Z
   Schools. By place, A-Z
1257.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe
   Austria-Hungary (Former)
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former) -- Continued
Austria
(1311-1330) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi
see LF4449.25
1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
(1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagiellorski
see LF4203
(1431-1450) L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23
(1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543
(1461-1480) Universita Karlova
see LF1545
(1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
see LF1546
1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Czech Republic
1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)
Prague
1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1545.4 Ukraïns'kyi viïnyï universytet (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Slovakia
1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Hungary
(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523
Budapest
1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem
(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Hungary -- Continued

(1651-1670)
Universita Komenskeho v Bratislave
see LF1550

1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

1705
Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Abo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanterin yliopisto

1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
Jyvaskyla

(1707.J94)
Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5

1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Turku

1707.T878 Abo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)

1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille

1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens

1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)

1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791

1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)

1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)

1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)

1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)

1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)

1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)

1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945

Grenoble

1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)

Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305

1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)

Lille

1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)

1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Lyons

2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)

2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)

2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Continental Europe
France -- Continued

Marseilles see LF1711+
Montpellier. Université (Table L10)
Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
Nancy. Université (Table L10)
Nantes. Université (Table L13)
Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
Orléans. Université (Table L13)
Orthez. Université (Table L13)
Paris
Université (Table L10)
Sorbonne (Table L10)
Collège de France (Table L10)
Ecole pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
Institut catholique (Table L10)
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
Poitiers. Université (Table L10)
Rennes
Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes
Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+
Toulouse
Université (Table L10)
Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
Institut catholique (Table L10)
Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Germany
Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44
Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+
Berlin
Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
Formerly Berlin. Universität
Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5
Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)
Braunschweig. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)
Bremen
Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75
Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8
Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)
Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the
Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

2525
Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530
Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
Existed 1549-1804
Dortmund
Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6
Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65

2548
Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8
Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2558
Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2561-2580.5
Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)
Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften,
Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+
Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84
Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2583
Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)
Frankfurt an der Oder

2585
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2587
Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2601-2620.5
Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+

2661-2680.5
Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Giessen

2701-2720.5
Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5
Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Greifswald
Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2761-2780.5
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded
1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157

2782
Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)

2786
Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik,
and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791
Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4

2801-2820.5
Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
Continental Europe
   Germany -- Continued

2831-2850.5
   Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Jena
   Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
   Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
   Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
   Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
   Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
   Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
   Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
   Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2861-2880.5
   Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)

2885
   Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
      Köln
         Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
         Universität Köln see LF2525

2901-2920.5
   Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Königsberg
   Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
   Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

2931-2950.5
   Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
      During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
   Mainz

2955
   Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
      Formerly Universität Mainz
   Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

2961-2980.5
   Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Marburg
   Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
   München
      Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
      Ukrain's'kyi viïnnyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

3001-3020.5
   Universität München (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Landshut

3031-3050.5
   Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
   Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
   Oldenberg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
   Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

3057
   Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
   Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
   Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
   Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
   Posen. Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

3065
   Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
      Formerly Universität Ratisbon
   Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

3071-3090.5
   Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
      From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock

3094
   Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
   Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
   Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
   Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

3101-3120.5
   Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
      Formerly Universität Strassburg

3125
   Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76

Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4

Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

Ukraine'skyi vii'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

Wittenberg. Universität Wittenberg (Table L13)
  Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-
  Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
  Formerly Universität Würzburg

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
  Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with
  Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-
  Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)

Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
  Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)

Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
  Closed in 1798

Bremen
  Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

Berg. Universität Bremen (Table L13a)

Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)
  Closed in 1789

Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)

Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)

Dortmund
  Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
  Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen

Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisburg
  see LF2548

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)

Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)

Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)

Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)

Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)

Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
  Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV

Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
  Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
  1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the
  Universität Trier, LF3194.T76

Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Köln see LF3194.C63
Konstanz see LF3194.C65

3194.L84
Lüneburg. Universitet Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.M32
Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)

3194.M33
Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M4
Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.M77
Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8
Ukraïns'kïj vil'nïjï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54
Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6
Posen. Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7
Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55
Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)
Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Trier see LF3194.T76+

3194.T76
Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8
Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4
Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5
Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)
Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

3238.A-Z
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z
Other schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Italy

3248
Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

3251-3270.5
Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)

3271-3290.5
Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)

3301-3320.5
Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)

3321-3340.5
Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)

3341-3360.5
Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Italy -- Continued

3361-3380.5 Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara

3401-3420.5 Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
Formerly R. Instituto di studi superiori

3451-3470.5 Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)

3474 Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)

3478 Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)

3481-3500.5 Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)

3500.8 Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)

3501-3510.5 Università di Milano (Table L11)

3511-3520.5 Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)

3521-3540.5 Modena. Università (Table L10)

3541-3560.5 Naples. Università (Table L10)

3571-3590.5 Padua. Università (Table L10)

3601-3620.5 Palermo. Università (Table L10)

3631-3650.5 Parma. Università (Table L10)

3651-3670.5 Pavia. Università (Table L10)

Perugia

3671-3690.5 Università (Table L10)

3691 R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)

Pisa

3700 Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)

3700.5 Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)

3701-3720.5 Università (Table L10)

3724 Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)

Rome

3731-3750.5 Università (Table L10)

3751-3770.5 Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)

3780.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3801-3820.5 Sassari. Università (Table L10)

3821-3840.5 Siena. Università (Table L10)

3841-3860.5 Turin. Università (Table L10)

3871-3890.5 Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)

3893.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

3893.B47 Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)

3893.B653 Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)

3893.B67 Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)

3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)

3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)

3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)

3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)

3893.T74 Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48

3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)

3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)

3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)


3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Malta

3899 Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
Formerly Royal University of Malta
Continental Europe -- Continued
Low Countries
Belgium

Brussels
3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)

Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles

3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
Formerly Ghent. Université

3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5 Liège. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands
Amsterdam

4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)

Rotterdam
4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Poland

4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski

4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdański (Table L13a)
4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicze w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
(4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
see LF4206

4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76 Wroclaw. Uniwersytet Wroclawski (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Poland -- Continued

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Russia (Federation)

Siberia see LG310+

(4211-4230)

Tartu Ülikool

see LF4440.A1+

(4251-4260.5)

Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im V.I. Ulʻïanova-Lenina (Table L11)

(4271-4290)

Kharkivs'kiy deržhavnyĭ universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho

see LF4449.2.A1+

(4291-4310)

Kyïvs'kiy deržhavnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Chevchenka

see LF4449.22.A1+

(4311-4330.5)

Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)

(4351-4370)

Odes's'kiy deržhavnyĭ universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykov

see LF4449.24.A1+

(4371-4390.5)

Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)

(4395)

T'bïllis saxelmcip'o universiteti

see LG332.7

(4401-4420)

Universytet Warszawski

see LF4206

(4425.A-Z)

Other universities. By place, A-Z

(4425.A77)

A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti

see LG305.2

(4425.A8)

Arkhangelsk. Pomorskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

(4425.C3)

Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. I.N. Ulʻïanova (Table L13a)

(4425.C45)

Chernivets'kiy deržhavnyĭ universytet

see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78)

Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiĭa SSSR

see LG320.I74

(4425.I74)

Irkutskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet

see LG320.I74

(4425.I8)

Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.I95)

Izhevski. Udmurtskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.K65)

Kostroma. Kostromskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

(4425.M597)

Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.M598)

Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyĭ sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.M599)

Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet kultury i iskusstv (Table L13a)

(4425.M5995)

Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.M6)

Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

(4425.M64)

Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.M66)

Moscow. Rossiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)

(4425.P4)

Perm'. Permskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

(4425.P43)

Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.R65)

Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)

(4425.S27)

Samara. Samarskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.S3)

Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)

(4425.S7)

Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.S97)

Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarski universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.T65)

Tomskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet

see LG310+

(4425.T848)

Tver'. Tverskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Russia (Federation)

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Užhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet

see LF4449.26.A1+

Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Wolna Wszechial Polska

see LF4207.W5

Schools. By place, A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)

Formerly Õu'nevski universitett

Latvia

Riga. Latvijas universitāte

Formerly Pētera Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Lithuania

Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas

Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta, LF4445.5

Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas

Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas

Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

Belarus

Minsk. Belaruski universitēt (Table L13)

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)

Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho

Kyiv. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

Lviv. Lviv's'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykovy (Table L13)

Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

Kyiv. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohylia'ska akademiia" (Table L13)

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

Alborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

Arhus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
   Scandinavia
      Denmark
         Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
         In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingienørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
         In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingienørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
4483.O34 Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
         In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingienørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet
4483.R67 Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4485 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4487 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Faroe Islands
4488 Tórshavn. Fróskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
4488.2 A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland
4488.4 Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
4488.5 A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland
4489 Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
4491 A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway
4493 Bergen. Universitet
4501-4520.5 Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)
4524 Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
4525 Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
4535 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4537 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden
4539 Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)
4540 Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
4541-4560.5 Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
4561-4580.5 Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
         Formerly Stockholm. Högskola
4580.6 Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
4580.7 Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
4581-4600.5 Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
4605 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4607 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain
4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Spain -- Continued

4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
  Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
  Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
4823.B37 Barcelona
  Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
  Universitat Pompeau Fabra (Table L13a)
  Bilbao
  Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
  Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
  Cadiz
  Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C27 Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
  Huelva
  Universidad de Huelva (Table L13a)
4823.H76 Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H77 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidade Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
  Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)

Portugal

4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)

Lisbon
4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

Oporto
4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)


Switzerland

4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)

Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)

Formerly Académie de Lausanne

5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)


Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

Universities. By place, A-Z
5051.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L13a

Schools. By place, A-Z
5054.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
5055.A-Z Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiska universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofiiska universitet
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Bulgaria -- Continued

5085.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

5085.P58
Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)

5085.V45
Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovsko universitet Kiril i Metodiî (Table L13a)

5095.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5097.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5
Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)

5120.8
Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)

5121-5140.5
Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)

5143.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5143.C5
Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj

5145.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey

Ankara

5169
Hacettepe Universityesi (Table L13)

5170
Ankara Universitesi (Table L13)

5175
Erzurum (City). Atatürk Universitesi (Table L13)
Istanbul. (Constantinople)

5181-5200.5
İstanbul Universitesi (Table L10)

5221-5240.5
Robert College (Table L10)

5245
Pandidaktērion (Table L13)

5250.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5321.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5323.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5
Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)

(5451-5470)
Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)

see LF5523

5475.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

(5475.B3)
Banja Luka (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Radnički univerzitet
see LF5483

5475.B35
Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)

5475.B4
Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)

5475.B5
Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)
Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)

(5475.L383)
Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
see LF5622

(5475.L5-.L59)
Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+

5475.N5
Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)

5475.N6
Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)

(5475.O5)
Ohrid (North Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5561

5475.P75
Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištinë (Table L13a)

(5475.S3)
 Sarajevo (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.S45) Skopje (North Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562

(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo
5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)
5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)
5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)
5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia
Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)
5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)
5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Afghanistan

Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)

Arabia

Abhā Kulliyat al-Shaḥā'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabiyyah

Dammam. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal

Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz

Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād

China

Amoy. University (Table L13a)

Beijing

Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton

Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85

Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Christian College

Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

Ch'ang-ch'üan shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)

Chang-sha

Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Yale Mission (Table L13a)

Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)

Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53
Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53
Yale Mission see LG51.C5
Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-peia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ch'eng-tu

Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

West China Union University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Ch‘eng-tu -- Continued

51.C555
Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)
Chengdu
Hua xì da xue see LG51.C55
Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549
Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57
Chi-mej. Chi-mej hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
Chongqing
Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan

She hui da xue see LG51.C6
Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6
Ch‘ung-ch‘ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34
Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39
Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)
Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)

51.F77
Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8
Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)

Guangzhou
Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85
Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86
Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)
Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3
Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16
Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou
Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18
Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38
Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42
Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44
Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45
Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong
Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5
Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52
City University (Table L13a)

51.H55
Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58
United College (Table L13a)

51.H6
University (Table L13a)

51.H78
Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83
Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimej. Jimej xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)
Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

51.J56
Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33
Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

51.K85
Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35
Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau
Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M3
Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53
Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

51.M56
Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)
Formerly Maoming xue yuan

51.M58
Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)

51.M8
Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

51.N352
Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.N353
Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

51.N354
Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38

51.N355
San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)
Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

51.N358
Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.N38
Cn-an-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh

Peking

51.P26
Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Hua bei da xue

51.P264
Chung-kuo k’o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.P266
Chung-kuo she hui k’o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)

51.P275
Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Catholic University of Peking

51.P28
Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly National University

51.P6
Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69
T’ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

51.P95
Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

51.S2
Aurore, Université l’ (Table L13a)

51.S33
Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S35
Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

51.S37
Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

51.S38
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S382
Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33

51.S383
Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S385
Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.S4
St. John's University (Table L13a)

51.S53
Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4

51.S54
Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S56
Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)

51.S57
Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37
Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8
Asia, Africa, Oceania

China -- Continued

51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
51.T8 Tsinan. Chi'Lu ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University

Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)

51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian, Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
Yan'an Shi
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan juu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24
51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
Yenan
51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jh chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.Z45 Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)
52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Taiwan

55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.C48 Chung-ii. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T25 Tai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T29 Tai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Taipei
55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)
55.T328 Tai-wan sheng li T'ai-peii shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

55.T33  T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T34  Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T37  Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
55.Y35  Yang-miing-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

57.A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


60-69.5  Allahabad. University (Table L12)
70-79.5  Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
          Formerly Central Hindu College
80-89.5  Bombay. University (Table L12)
100-109.5  Calcutta. University (Table L12)
110-119.5  Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
          Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
120-129.5  Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
          Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
130-139.5  Lucknow. University (Table L12)
140-149.5  Madras. University (Table L12)
150-159.5  Rangoon. University (Table L12)

169.A-Z  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

169.A22  Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)
169.A23  Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
169.A242  Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
169.A432  Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
169.A445  Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
169.A446  Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
169.A45  Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
169.A59  Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
169.A62  Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
169.A65  Andra. University (Table L13a)
169.A79  Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
169.A797  Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
169.A8  Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)

Bangalore

169.B25  Central College (Table L13a)
169.B27  University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
169.B29  Barisāl. Brahmapuran College (Table L13a)
169.B3  Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
169.B345  Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
169.B35  Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.B5  Bhuj. Bhabha National Institute (Table L13a)
169.B57  Birātnagar. Pūrvānca Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.B62  Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
169.B8  Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)

Calcutta

169.C24  Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
169.C245  Bethune College (Table L13a)
          Earlier name: Bethune School
169.C25  City College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Calcutta -- Continued
169.C26  College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28  Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29  Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297  Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3  Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35  Calicut. University (Table L13a)
169.C36  Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
169.C48  Chenchaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.C5  Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
169.C55  Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
169.C65  Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)
Colombo, Sri Lanka
169.C69  Methodist College (Table L13a)
169.C7  Musaeus College (Table L13a)
169.C75  Royal College (Table L13a)
169.C76  St. Benedict's College (Table L13a)
169.C83  University of Colombo (Table L13a)
169.C85  Wesley College (Table L13a)
169.C86  Zahira College (Table L13a)
169.C87  Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.C88  Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)
   Formerly Ravenshaw College
Dhaka, Bangladesh
169.D2  College (Table L13a)
169.D23  Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
169.D235 Jagannātha Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.D24  Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
(169.D25)  University of Dhaka
   see LG110+
169.D36  Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.D362  Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
   Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45
169.D363  Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D364  Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)
169.D365  Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D367  Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
169.D37  Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
169.D393  Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
169.D397  Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
169.D4  Delhi. University (Table L13a)
169.D45  Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)
   Formerly Delhi College
169.D5  Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
169.D6  Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
169.E7  Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
169.F35  Faisalābād. Government College University (Table L13a)
169.G24  Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

**Asia**

- India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University/College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169.G3</td>
<td>Gauhati University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G52</td>
<td>Goa University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G6</td>
<td>Gorakhpur University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G73</td>
<td>Gujrat. Zamindar DIGI Kailij (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G8</td>
<td>Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.G9</td>
<td>Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H27</td>
<td>Hampi. Kannada University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H3</td>
<td>Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H75</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Andhapradēsa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H8</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H82</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H83</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.H85</td>
<td>Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Islamabad**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University/College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169.I68</td>
<td>Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.I7</td>
<td>University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J26</td>
<td>Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J27</td>
<td>Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J3</td>
<td>Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J32</td>
<td>Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J36</td>
<td>Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J45</td>
<td>Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J6</td>
<td>Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.J8</td>
<td>Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K17</td>
<td>Kanpur. University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Karachi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University/College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169.K22</td>
<td>Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K23</td>
<td>Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K24</td>
<td>University of Karachi (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K27</td>
<td>Karaikudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K32</td>
<td>Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K45</td>
<td>Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K6</td>
<td>Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K65</td>
<td>Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K77</td>
<td>Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K78</td>
<td>Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.K8</td>
<td>Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L28</td>
<td>Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L3</td>
<td>Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L32</td>
<td>Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L34</td>
<td>Lahore. Islāmiyā Kālij (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L37</td>
<td>Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Central Training College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L67</td>
<td>Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.L7</td>
<td>Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M33</td>
<td>Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M34</td>
<td>Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M38</td>
<td>Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.M39</td>
<td>Male (Maldives). Divehirājjege Qaumī Yuniversiti (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mandalay
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay – Continued

169.M397

Praññʻ thoṅʻ cu Tuinʻ" raṅʻ" sā” Lū ᵏay’ myā” Cvamʻ” raññʻ Phvam’ phrui” re” Dīgañ Kolip’ (Table L13a)

169.M4

University College (Table L13a)

169.M427

Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)

169.M43

Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)

169.M46

Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)

169.M465

Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)

169.M475

Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)

169.M48

Matara. Ruhuna Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.M67

Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)

169.M77

Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)

169.M78

Muzaffarabad. Khvushīd Naishnal Lā’breṇī āf Āzād Jammūn̲ o Kashmir (Table L13a)

169.M8

Mysore. University (Table L13a)

169.N32

Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.N35

Nainī Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)

169.N83

Nuge goda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.N85

Nuge goda. Sri Jayavardhanapura Viśva Viđyālaya (Table L13a)

169.O58

Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.P3

Pātña. University (Table L13a)

169.P44

Periyanāyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyalaya (Table L13a)

169.P447

Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P449

Islamiya College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P452

University of Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P52

Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)

169.P55

Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)

169.P555

Poonā. Fergusson College (Table L13a)

169.P625

Poonā. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)

169.P63

Poonā. University (Table L13a)

169.P82

Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)

Rajputana. University (Table L13a)

Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore

169.R27

Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)

169.R3

Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)

169.R36

Rangpur. Camichael College (Table L13a)

169.R62

Roorkeē. University (Table L13a)

169.S27

Sajadpur. Rabindra Bīśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.S33

Santiniketan. Visva-Bharatī (Table L13a)

169.S38

Sāugar (City). University (Table L13a)

169.S4

Serampore. College (Table L13a)

169.S434

Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)

169.S44

Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)

169.S45

Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)

169.S53

Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)

169.S54

Sīmla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)

Srinagar

247
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Srinagar -- Continued

169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)

University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and University of Kashmir

169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)

169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)

169.T49 Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)

169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)

169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)

169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)

169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)

169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)

169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)

169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūmānananda Sanskrit Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala

169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36 Cán Tho, Vietnam. Viên Dai-hoc (Table L13a)

171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)

171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)

171.H84 Đại học Huế (Table L13a)

171.S3 Saigon, Vietnam. Học Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S33 Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S347 Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)

171.S35 Viện Đại Học Văn Hành (Table L13a)

171.T54 Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)

171.T57 Thủ Đấu Môt, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Đấu Môt (Table L13a)

171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)

171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)


Malaysia

173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)

173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)

173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)

173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)

173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)

173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)

173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)

173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Malaysia

Melaka -- Continued
173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang
173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)

Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

Raffles College see LG395.S54
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)


175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z

181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)

Bandung
181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
181.B26 Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)
181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)
181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)
181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Djakarta

181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
181.D53 Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)

Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie

181.D533 Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
181.D535 Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D538 Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
181.D54 Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.D544 Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
181.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
181.D77 Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)
181.J22 Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)
181.J23 Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)

Jogjakarta (City)
181.J55 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)
181.J6 Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
181.J62 Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.J63 Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)
181.J65 Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

181.M3  Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)
181.M35  Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)
181.M357  Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
181.M36  Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)
181.M37  Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
181.M38  Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)

Medan

181.M392  Universitas Dharma Agung (Table L13a)
181.M393  Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)
181.M395  Pergua Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)
181.M397  Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
181.M4  Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
181.M43  Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)

Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)

181.P3  Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
181.P33  Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
181.P34  Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)
181.P66  Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)

181.S25  Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)
181.S28  Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)

Semarang (City)

181.S34  Institut Agama Islam Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
181.S37  Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
181.S4  Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
181.S75  Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Subaraja (City)

181.S8  Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
181.S82  Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
181.S84  Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)

Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan

181.S85  Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
181.S87  Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)

Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42

183.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)

185.B3  Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)
185.B6  Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Philippines

200-209.5  Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
210-219.5  Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
221.A-Z  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
221.A54  Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
221.B37  Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)

Cebu City

221.C4  Southern College (Table L13a)
221.C43  University of San Carlos (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Dumaguete (Table L13a)

221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)

221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)

Iloilo (City)

221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)

221.I47 University San Agusín (Table L13a)

221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)

221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)

Manila

221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)

221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)

221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)

221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)

221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)

221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)

221.M2945 Polytechnic University of the Philippines (Table L13a)

   Formerly Philippine School of Commerce, 1908-1952; Philippine College of Commerce, 1952-1978

221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)

221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)

221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)

221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)

221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)

221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)

221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Japan

240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)

   Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku

250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)

   Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku

   For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkó, Tokyo see LG271.D3

271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by place, A-Z

Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)

   Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō

271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)

   Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University

271.F84 Fukuushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.G3 Gakushūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)

Hachitōji-shi

271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.H35  Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H36  Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H37  Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H4  Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H46  Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H5  Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.H67  Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.I8  Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.J5  Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.J6  Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K19  Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
        Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2
271.K2  Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K296  Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
        Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia,
        closed in 1950
271.K33  Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K35  Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)
271.K44  Ke-iō Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K48  Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K49  Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K495  Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
        Kobe
271.K5  Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K513  Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K52  Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K54  Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K545  Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
        Kōfu
271.K55  Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K552  Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K556  Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
        Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
271.K56  Koku-University Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K565  Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K58  Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
        Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
271.K586  Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K663  Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
        Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in
        1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
271.K664  Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K665  Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K72  Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)
        Kyoto
271.K8  Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K83  Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K84  Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K86  Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K866  Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K87  Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M29  Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.M33
Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku

271.M36
Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.M38
Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Mito

271.M5
Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M54
Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1920, closed in 1950

271.M65
Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M7
Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

271.M76
Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M78
Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M84
Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N27
Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N28
Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sūgaku Daigaku (Table L13a)

Nagoya

271.N33
Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N35
Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N37
Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N38
Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N39
Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N5
Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.N53
Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N57
Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N65
Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.O35
Oita. Oita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.O382
Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)

Osaka

271.O67
Kaitokudō (Table L13a)

271.O78
Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.O79
Osaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Osaka Teikoku Daigaku

271.O8
Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.O85
Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.R5
Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.R55
Rishō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S27
Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59

Sapporo

271.S3
Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University

271.S34
Hokkaidō Kyōiku Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku

271.S366
Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S37
Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S393
Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S394
Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S397
Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4

271.S4
Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S42
Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S45
Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.S55</td>
<td>Shizuoka, Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Shizuoka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S64</td>
<td>Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Sōka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T357</td>
<td>Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T36</td>
<td>Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Takamatsu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T37</td>
<td>Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T39</td>
<td>Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T43</td>
<td>Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tenri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T58</td>
<td>Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T582</td>
<td>Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T583</td>
<td>Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T586</td>
<td>Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T588</td>
<td>Tōkyō Komyuniti Kareiji (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T59</td>
<td>Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T597</td>
<td>Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T599</td>
<td>Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tottori</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T6</td>
<td>Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Toyama</td>
<td>Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T65</td>
<td>Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Toyama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T67</td>
<td>Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T75</td>
<td>Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tsuru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T78</td>
<td>Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Mie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.U54</td>
<td>United Nations University (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.U77</td>
<td>Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Utsunomiya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.W22</td>
<td>Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Wakayama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.W25</td>
<td>Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.W3</td>
<td>Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y28</td>
<td>Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Yamagata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y287</td>
<td>Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y29</td>
<td>Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y62</td>
<td>Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y64</td>
<td>Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y68</td>
<td>Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.Y73</td>
<td>Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

274.A-Z

Junior colleges. By place, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>275.A-Z</td>
<td>Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Korea

281.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>281.S45</td>
<td>Sōul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td>Seoul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Korea
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Seoul -- Continued
281.S456  Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S475  Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjŏn Taehakkyo
281.S495  Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo
Taegu
281.T344  Kyemyŏng Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  Formerly Kyemyŏng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyŏng Taehak
281.T346  Kyŏngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.W66  Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
Mongolia
286.U43  Ulaanbaatar. Mongol Ulsyn Ikh Surguul' (Table L13a)
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
Iran
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
291.I8   Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)
291.S45  Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
291.T2   Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
291.T4   Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Central Asia
(301.A-Z)
(301.A44)  Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyńg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketkīf universiteti see LG302.2
(301.D87)  Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin see LG304.2
(301.T3)  Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti see LG306.2
Kazakhstan
302.2    Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyńg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketkīf universiteti (Table L13)
302.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
Kyrgyzstan
303.2    Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letiä SSSR (Table L13)
303.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
Tajikistan
304.2    Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

Turkmenistan

305.2  Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dovlet universiteti (Table L13)

305.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

306.2  Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

310-319.5  Tomsk. Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L12)

320.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

320.C44  Cheliăbinsk. IUzno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(320.D8)  Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
  see LG304.2

320.I25  IĂkutsk. IĂkutskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

320.I56  Toshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.I74  Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.K7  Krasnoiărsk. Muzhskaia gimnaziia (Table L13a)

320.K8  Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.O57  Omsk. Omskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.S27  Saransk. Mordovskoĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.T48  Tiumen'. Tiui̇menskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.U43  Ufa. Bashqort dău̇lăt universitety. Bashkirskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

320.V6  Vladivostok. Dal'nevoствоchnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia)
  (Table L13a)

(321)  Middle East (Near East)

Asia Minor. Turkey

see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)


331.E73  Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

331.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan

332.2  Baku. M.A. Răsulzadă adyna Baky Dövlät Universiteti (Table L13)

332.5.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)

332.7  T'bilisi. T'bilisis saxelmip'o universiteti (Table L13)

332.9.A-Z  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bahrain

333.A-Z  Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrāyn (Table L13a)

Iraq

338.B33  Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdađ (Table L13a)

338.B35  Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣīfiyah (Table L13a)

338.B36  Baghdad College (Table L13a)

338.B38  Basra. Jam'i'at al-Brasrah (Table L13a)

338.D54  Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)

338.M5  Mosul. Jami'at al-Mawsil (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Iraq -- Continued

338.S5  
Sulaymānīyah. Jāmi‘at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)

338.S52  
Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silêmanî (1992- ) (Table L13a)

Israel. Palestine

341.B4  
Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)
   Formerly Universitat ha-Negev

341.B48  
Bethlehem. Jāmi‘at Bayt Lahm (Table L13a)

341.B57  
Bīr Zayt. Jāmi‘at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)
   Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt

341.G38  
Gaza. Ma‘had Filasṭīn al-Dinī al-Azhar bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)

341.H33  
Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)

Jerusalem

341.J45  
Hebrew University. Universitah ha-‘Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)

341.J497  
Masjid a-Aqsā (Table L13a)

341.M38  
Merkaz ha-akademi Rupin (Table L13a)

341.M42  
Mikhlalah ha-akademit ‘Emek Yizre‘el (Table L13a)

341.M44  
Mikhlalah ha-akademit Sapidir (Table L13a)

341.M45  
Mikhlalah ha-akademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)

341.M46  
Mikhlalah ha-akademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
   Formerly Mikhelet Yehudah ve-Shomron

341.N37  
Nazareth. Jāmi‘at al-Jalīl al-‘Arabīyah (Table L13a)

341.N4  
Nehalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhah (Table L13a)

341.R33  
Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)

341.T38  
Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)

341.T47  
Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)

341.T77  
Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)

345.A-Z  
Schools. By place, A-Z

Jordan

Amman

346.A45  
Jāmi‘ah al-Urduriyyah (Table L13a)

346.A47  
Jāmi‘at al-Quds al-Maftūhah (Table L13a)

346.A53  
Sharikat al-Batrā‘ lil-Ta‘lim (Table L13a)

346.I73  
Irbid. Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

Kuwait

347.K88  
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

351.A72  
American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
   Formerly Syrian Protestant College

351.A-Z  
Other universities and colleges

Beirut

351.B25  
Beirut University College (Table L13a)
   Formerly American Junior College for Women (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut College for Women until 1973

351.B32  
École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)

351.B34  
International College (Table L13a)

351.B35  
al-Jami‘ah al-Lubnāniyyah (Table L13a)

351.B36  
al-Kulliyah al-Uthmāniyyah al-Islāmiyyah (Table L13a)

351.B37  
al-Madrasah al-Kulliyah al-Sūfiyyah al-Injīliyyah (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Lebanon

Other universities and colleges

Beirut -- Continued

351.B4
Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z
Qatar

358.D38
Dawhah. Jāmi'at Qatar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z
Saudi Arabia

359.A24
Abhā. Kulliyat al-Sha'ri 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah (Table L13a)

359.D35
Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)

359.D47
Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maādīn (Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

359.J35
Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45
Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)

359.M47
Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)

359.R4
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa‘ūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

359.R5
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

 Universities and colleges

Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.A43
Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)

365.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

367.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37
Abū Zaby. Jāmi‘at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45
Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

368.A92
‘Ayn. Jāmi‘at al-Imārāt al-‘Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)

368.S53
Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56
Shāriqah. Jāmi‘at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26
Ṣan‘ā’. Jāmi‘at Ṣan‘ā’ (Table L13a)

370.T34
Ta’izz. Jāmi‘at Ta’izz (Table L13a)

Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45)
Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi‘ah al Urdunīyah see LG346.A45

395.B26
Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Śinakharinwirōt Bāng Sāen (Table L13a)

395.B28
Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3
Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)

395.B33
Mahāñulāngkōn Rātchawitthayālai (Table L13a)

395.B332
Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Buī (Table L13a)

395.B333
Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)

395.B335
Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng (Table L13a)

395.B337
Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)

395.B3375
Rōngrīan Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)

395.B3378
Rōngrīan Rāchini (Table L13a)

395.B338
Rōngrīan Tīām Prīnyā Mahāwitthayalai Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūȧng (Table L13a)

395.B3383
Samākhom ‘Atsamchan (Table L13a)

395.B3386
Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rōţchamongkhon (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z
Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued

395.B339
Sattī Chulānak (Table L13a)
395.B34
Thammasat University (Table L13a)
395.B37
Witthayālai Khitsafian (Table L13a)
(395.B57)
see LG341.B57
395.C44
Ceylon University (Table L13a)
Chiang Mai (Thailand)
395.C45
Mahawithayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
395.C55
Mahawithayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
395.C57
Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
395.C63
Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Mǣfā Lūang (Table L13a)
395.C76
Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Būraphā (Table L13a)
(395.D38)
Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmī’at Qatar
see LG358.D38
395.F35
Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
(395.I73)
Irīb (Jordan). Jāmī’at al-Yarmūk
see LG346.I73
395.K35
Kankanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)
395.K46
Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)
(395.K88)
Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmī’at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88
395.K97
Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasio Kyrēneias (Table L13a)
395.L36
Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)
395.L48
Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)
395.L56
Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)
395.M87
Muscat (Oman). Jāmī’at al-Sultān Qābūs (Table L13a)
Nicosia (Cyprus)
395.N52
Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)
395.N524
Ingiliz Okul (Table L13a)
395.N525
Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)
395.N526
Melgonean Kr’akan Hastatut’iwn (Table L13a)
395.N53
Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)
395.N54
Pankypiron Gymnasion (Table L13a)
395.P4
Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)
395.P44
Phetchnaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat Phetchnaburi (Table L13a)
Phitsanulok (Thailand)
395.P447
Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)
395.P45
Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)
Phnom Penh (Cambodia)
395.P458
Rājpanditsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)
395.P46
Sākalvidyālāy Bhūmīn Bhnām Bēnī (Table L13a)
395.R38
Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Mūbān Chōm Bung (Table L13a)
395.R48
Rēunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)
395.S25
Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōnggīn Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawithayālai (Table L13a)
395.S255
Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōnggīn Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
(395.S26)
San’ā (Yemen). Jāmī’at Sab‘ā
see LG370.S26
Singapore
For schools see LG174.A+
For women’s colleges and girl’s schools see LG175.A+
395.S5
Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
395.S52
Institute of Education (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Singapore -- Continued

395.S53
Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58

395.S54
Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58

395.S55
Raffles Institution (Table L13a)

395.S56
St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)

395.S57
St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

395.S58
National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59
Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

395.S64
Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhā Nakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84
Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthathammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45
Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

395.U26
Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Ubon Rātchathānī (Table L13a)

Africa

Ethiopia

401.A-Z

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A4

401.A84
Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405
South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4
Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64
University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2
Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College

411.C3
Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6
Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)
Formerly south African Native College

411.G7
Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77
Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.K55
Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63
Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57
Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.S25
Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68
St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7
Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province -- Continued

416.A-Z Botswana
416.G32 Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)
Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z Kenya
418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University
418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University
418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

Nairobi
418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)
418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)
418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
Formerly Kenyatta University College
418.N3 University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nairobi. University College
418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)
418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
419.A-Z Lesotho
419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland
421.A-Z Uganda
421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
Entebbe
421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)
Kampala
421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)
421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)
422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z Natal
431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)
431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Malawi
441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)
Orange Free State
451.A-Z Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)
Formerly Grey University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

454.A-Z Eswatini. Swaziland
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Eswatini. Swaziland -- Continued

454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)
454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z

455.A-Z

Transkei

457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

Venda

459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

Zimbabwe

461.A-Z

Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

462.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Tanzania

468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23 Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37 Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

Transvaal

Johannesburg

Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

Schools. By place, A-Z

Zululand

Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

West Africa

Nigeria

Nigerian University System

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)

Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63 Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University

481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)
Formerly University College

481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Ife

481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education

481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52 Ilian. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

(481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95

481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K36 Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)
Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano

481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)

481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

481.M59 Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)
(481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173

481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)

481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)

481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)

Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early
1990s.

481.O96 Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Sokoto

481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)

Cameroons see LG581+

Gambia

Subarrange each by Table L13a
493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Ghana. Gold Coast

497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)

Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

Sierra Leone

503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

Egypt

511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi‘at al-Iskandañiyah (Table L13a)
511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi‘at Asyūt (Table L13a)
511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi‘at al-Azhar (Table L13a)
511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi‘at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi‘at ‘Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
511.C54 Cairo. Kulliyat Dār al-Ulūm (Table L13a)
511.H85 Hulwān. Jāmi‘at Hulwān (Table L13a)
511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmi‘yat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
511.T3 Tanta. Jāmi‘iyat Tantā (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Egypt -- Continued

512.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

513.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49

Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6

Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merger September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)

513.J83

Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45

Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum

513.O45

Omdurman. Jāmiʻat Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46

Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmiʻyāh lil-Banāt (Table L13a)

514.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

521.A-Z

Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4

Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8

Jāmi'ah al-Tuniṣiyah (Table L13a)

521.T82

Jāmi'at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83

Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84

Ma'had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Burundi

525

Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4

N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

533.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

541.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46

Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

545.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88

Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
   French Africa
      Rwanda -- Continued

547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
   West Africa
      Senegal

      Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
      Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar

551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
      Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
      Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
      Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
      Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

      Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

      Cameroun see LG581+
      Guinea

      Schools. By place, A-Z
      Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

      Abidjan

559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)

559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
      Formerly Université d'Abidjan

      Mali. French Sudan

      Schools. By place, A-Z
      Mauritania

      Schools. By place, A-Z
      Niger

      Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
      Togo see LG675+

(571) German Africa (Former)
      East Africa (Tanganyika)
      see LG468+
      Burundi see LG525+
      Rwanda see LG545+
      Cameroon

      Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
      Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)
      Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures

      Namibia. South-West Africa


266
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
German Africa (Former)
Namibia. South-West Africa
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)
593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Togoland see LG675+
Italian Africa (Former)

601 Eritrea
611 Somali
615.A-Z Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
Kinshasa
615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)
Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)

615.L83 Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

621.A-Z Liberia
621.C28 Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
621.L5 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
621.M62 Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)
Morocco
631.F45 Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)
Portuguese Africa (Former)
641.A-Z Mozambique
641.L58 Laurenço Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
651.A-Z Angola
651.B45 Benguela. Luśniada University (Table L13a)
651.C25 Cabinda. Luśniada University (Table L13a)
Lunda
651.L75 Luśniada University (Table L13a)
651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
651.L78 Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)
651.L8 Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)
661.A-Z Cabo Verde
661.M56 Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)
671 Spanish Africa (Table L13)
Togo. Togoland
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Togo. Togoland

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

675.L65

Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Bénin

677.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

681.A-Z

Tripoli. Libya

681.B45

al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībīyah, Bengazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.T75

Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

690.M38M64

Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

690.M38R43

Réduit. University of Mauritius

690.M38.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

690.M382A-.M382Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

690.M384A-.M384Z

Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

690.R48

Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

Australia

715.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

715.A2

Adelaide. University (Table L13a)

715.A7

Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)

715.B35

Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)

Brisbane

715.B64

Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.B7

University of Queensland (Table L13a)

715.B8

Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2

Australian National University (Table L13a)

Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35

715.C3

University College (Table L13a)

715.C35

University of Canberra (Table L13a)

Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education

715.D37

Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)

715.E17

Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)

715.F6

Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)

715.G43

Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)

715.G64

Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4

Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.H6

University of Tasmania (Table L13a)

715.K4

Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34

Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)

715.M45

Monash University (Table L13a)

715.M46

Ormond College (Table L13a)

715.M5

University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34

Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)

715.N4

Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

Perth. Western Australia

715.P36

Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)

715.P4

University of Western Australia (Table L13a)

Moved to Nedlands in 1930

715.P42

Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.P67

Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Sydney
715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
New Zealand
   Auckland
   741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
   741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
   Formerly Auckland University College
   741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
   Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)
   741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
   741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
   741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)
   Wellington
   741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)
   Established 1871; dissolved 1961
   741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)
   Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
Pacific islands, A-Z
Fiji Islands
961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
   961.F5N37 Nasinu. Fiji National University
   961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
Guam
   Formerly Guam. Territorial College
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
   Universities and colleges see LD1+
Hawaii
   Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
   Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)
961.P24 Palau
   Palau Community College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Palau -- Continued
961.P26A-.P26Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
   Papua New Guinea
961.P3  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
      Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P3P38
961.P32A-.P32Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
      Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5  Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
961.S54A-.S54Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
961.T65  Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History, criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States
3 American (except United States)
5 Europe
7 Asia
8 Africa
8.5 Indian Ocean islands
9 Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States
For special institutions, see LE - LG
For student societies in other countries see LA1+
For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

3 General periodicals. General associations
13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
   e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
27.A-Z Law
27.A1 General
27.A5-.W By state

General works. History and description
31 General
   By period
33 Through 1865
34 1865-
41.A-Z By college, A-Z
45 Biography (Collective)
   Including several fraternities
   Prefer special fraternity
51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
53 Heraldry
75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
   For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
   Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities

Honor societies and honorary fraternities
   For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
81 General works
85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z

Professional fraternities
Law
91 General works
95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
   Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101 General works
   Scientific and agricultural
111 General works
121.A-Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z

Sororities and women's fraternities
141 General works
145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
Secondary school fraternities
   Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151 General works
165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6
Exhibitions

Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15
History

23
United States

25.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Early through 1800

101
Latin

105
American

109
English

113
Dutch

117
French

121
German

125
Italian

127
Japanese

129
Scandinavian

133
Slavic

137
Spanish

141
Portuguese

1801-1850/70

205
American

210
English

215
Dutch

220
French

225
German

230
Italian

235
Scandinavian

240
Danish

245
Norwegian

245
Swedish

Slavic

250
Russian

255
Polish

260.A-Z
Other, A-Z

265
Spanish

270
Portuguese

275
Celtic

280.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1850/70-

305
American

310
English

315
Dutch

320
French

325
German

330
Italian

335
Scandinavian

340
Danish

345
Norwegian

345
Swedish

Slavic

350
Russian

355
Polish

360.A-Z
Other, A-Z

365
Spanish
1850/70 -- Continued

370  Portuguese
375  Celtic
380.A-Z  Other, A-Z
501  Textbooks for radio
(1001)  Special subjects
  see the subject in classes B - Z
0

Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

1.A2
Sources. Documents

1.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.A5-Z
General works

Early and medieval

1.3.A2
Sources. Documents

1.3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.3.A5-Z
General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

1.4.A2
Sources. Documents

1.4.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.4.A5-Z
General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

1.5.A2
Sources. Documents

1.5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.5.A5-Z
General works

19th century

1.7.A2
Sources. Documents

1.7.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.7.A5-Z
General works

20th century

1.8.A2
Sources. Documents

1.8.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.8.A5-Z
General works

1945-2000

1.82.A2
Sources. Documents

1.82.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.82.A5-Z
General works

21st century

1.83.A2
Sources. Documents

1.83.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.83.A5-Z
General works

2
General works. Present situation, etc.

2.7
General special

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

3.A2
Sources and documents

3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

3.A5-Z
General works

4
General works. Present situation

4.7
General special

Secondary education (Schools)

History

5.A2
Sources. Documents

5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

5.A5-Z
General works

6
General works. Present situation

6.7
General special

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
  History -- Continued
7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8 General works. Present situation
  8.7 General special
    e.g. Student life
  Individual schools and colleges
    see LE+
0  Periodicals. Collections
  History
    General, and general modern  
      1.A2  Sources. Documents  
      1.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
      1.A5-Z  General works
    Early and medieval
      1.3.A2  Sources. Documents  
      1.3.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
      1.3.A5-Z  General works
    16th century. Period of the Reformation
      1.4.A2  Sources. Documents  
      1.4.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
      1.4.A5-Z  General works
    Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
      1.5.A2  Sources. Documents  
      1.5.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
      1.5.A5-Z  General works
    19th century
      1.7.A2  Sources. Documents  
      1.7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
      1.7.A5-Z  General works
    20th century
      1.8.A2  Sources. Documents  
      1.8.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
      1.8.A5-Z  General works
        1945-2000
          1.82.A2  Sources. Documents  
          1.82.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
          1.82.A5-Z  General works
        21st century
          1.83.A2  Sources. Documents  
          1.83.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
          1.83.A5-Z  General works
    2  General works. Present situation, etc.
      2.7  General special
        e.g. Student activities
      Primary and elementary education (Schools)
        History
          3.A2  Sources and documents  
          3.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
          3.A5-Z  General works
        4  General works. Present situation
          4.7  General special
            e.g. Student activities
      Secondary education (Schools)
        History
          5.A2  Sources. Documents  
          5.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)  
          5.A5-Z  General works
        6  General works. Present situation
          6.7  General special
            e.g. Student life
      Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
        History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

- History -- Continued
- 7.A2 Sources. Documents
- 7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 7.A5-Z General works
- 8 General works. Present situation
  - 8.7 General special
    - e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
  - see LE+
TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS)

0 Periodicals. Collections
   History
       General, and general modern
1.A2 Sources. Documents
1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.A5-Z General works
   Early and medieval
1.3.A2 Sources. Documents
1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.3.A5-Z General works
   16th century. Period of the Reformation
1.4.A2 Sources. Documents
1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.4.A5-Z General works
   Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
1.5.A2 Sources. Documents
1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.5.A5-Z General works
   19th century
1.7.A2 Sources. Documents
1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.7.A5-Z General works
   20th century
1.8.A2 Sources. Documents
1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.8.A5-Z General works
1.82.A2 Sources. Documents
1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.82.A5-Z General works
   21st century
1.83.A2 Sources. Documents
1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.83.A5-Z General works
2 General works. Present situation, etc.
2.7 General special
   e.g. Student activities
   Primary and elementary education (Schools)
   History
3.A2 Sources and documents
3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
3.A5-Z General works
4 General works. Present situation
4.7 General special
   e.g. Student activities
   Secondary education (Schools)
   History
5.A2 Sources. Documents
5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z General works
6 General works. Present situation
6.7 General special
   e.g. Student life
   Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
   History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2
    Sources. Documents

7.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z
    General works

7.5
    General works. Present situation

7.7
    General special
    e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
    see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 0      | Periodicals. Collections  
General works. History and present situation |
| 1      | General |
| 2      | Primary education. Secondary education |
| 3      | Higher education |
| 3.7    | General special  
e.g. Student life |
Individual schools and colleges  
see LE+  
Educational biography  
see LA2301+ |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Periodicals. Collections</th>
<th>General works. History and present situation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

.x17 Charter (and founding)
.x173 Heraldry. Seal
.x175 College statutes, by-laws, etc.
Administration
.x177 General works. Office reports
.x178 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
.x179 President (or head of the institution)
.x1792 Other administrative reports
Finance
.x1793 General works
.x1794 Endowment
.x1795 Appropriations and grants
.x1797 Bequests, donations, etc.
.x1798 Scholarships
Policy and organization
.x1799 General works
.x17995 Personnel management
.x17996 General works
.x17997 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
.x2 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
.x2a Announcements, circulars, etc.
.x2b Directories
Requirements for admission
.x2d General works
.x2e Entrance examinations and accredited schools
Curriculum
.x2g General works
.x2ga Syllabi (Collected)
.x2gb Honors courses
.x2h Graduate work and courses
.x2j Degrees and honors
.x2k Miscellaneous publications
Biography
.x2l Collective
.Alumni
.x2la Directories
.x2lb General histories
.x2lc Obituary record
.x2ld General special
.x2lf General catalogs
.x2lg Other catalogs
Biography
  Collective
    Alumni -- Continued
      Individual classes. By date of class
        Subarrange by author
  Individual
    Founders, benefactors, etc.
    Presidents, A-Z
    Other faculty members, A-Z
    Reminiscences

History and description
  History (including early descriptions)
  Description (including guidebooks)
  Views. Pictorial works
  Campus planning
  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
  Laboratories
    see classes Q, T, etc.
  Libraries
    see class Z
  Museums
    see subclass AM, or special subject
  Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
  General works
    Special
      Student societies and clubs
        For fraternities, see LJ
      Class days or events
        Freshman
        Sophomore
        Junior
        Senior

Basketball
  see GV885.43

Football
  see GV958

Religion
  see BR561

Commencement
  General works
  Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
  Presidential inaugurations. By date
  Other special days and events
  Undergraduate publications
    Periodicals
      see LH

Annuals
Alumni activities
  Alumni magazines
    see LH
  Graduate class publications (and exercises)
  Alumni associations and graduate clubs
    Resident
    Nonresident. By name of place
.x265A-.x265Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>Salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.25</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.49</td>
<td>Obituary record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6.5 A-Z</td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7 A-Z</td>
<td>Presidents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.8 A-Z</td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS)

Biography -- Continued

12.9
Reminiscences

History and description

13
History (including early descriptions)

14
Description (including guidebooks)

14.5
Views

14.6
Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

Laboratories
see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
see class Z

Museums
see subclass AM, or special subject

15.A-Z
Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

16
General works

Special

16.2
Student societies and clubs

Class days or events

16.4
Freshman

16.5
Sophomore

16.6
Junior

16.7
Senior

Basketball
see GV885.43

Football
see GV958

Religion
see BR561

Commencement

17
General works

17.2
Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

17.5
Presidential inaugurations. By date

17.7
Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals
see LH

18
Annuals

18.3
Handbooks

18.5
Calendars

Alumni activities

Alumni magazines
see LH

18.7
Graduate class publications (and exercises)

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

19.A1-A4
 Resident

19.A5-Z
 Nonresident. By name of place

19.5.A-Z
 Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.43</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.45</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.49</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.49</td>
<td>Obituary record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual classes. By date of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.A-Z</td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.A-Z</td>
<td>Presidents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biography -- Continued

17.5 Reminiscences

History and description

18 History (including early descriptions)
18.3 General
18.8 Early

Description

19 General (including guidebooks)
19.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks
19.7 Views. Pictorial works
19.8 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
\( \text{Cf. NA6600+, Architecture} \)

Laboratories
see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
see class Z

Museums
see subclass AM, or special subject

20 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

21 General works
21.4 Special

Student societies and clubs
see LJ

Class days or events

22 Senior
Basketball
see GV885.43
Football
see GV958
Religion
see BR561

Commencement

23 General works
24 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
25 Presidential inaugurations. By date
26 Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications
Periodicals
see LH

27 Annuals
Alumni activities
Alumni magazines
see LH

28 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
Alumni associations and graduate clubs

29.A1-.A4 Resident
29.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
29.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Individual classes. By date of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.A-Z</td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>History and description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>History (including early descriptions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History and description

History (including early descriptions) -- Continued

28  General
By period
29  Early
30  Recent

Description
31  General (including guidebooks)
31.2  Y.M.C.A. handbooks
33  Views. Pictorial works
34  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
Laboratories
   see classes Q, T, etc.
Libraries
   see class Z
Museums
   see subclass AM, or special subject
35  Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
36  General works
36.5  Student societies and clubs
       For fraternities, see LJ
       Class days or events
(37)  Freshman
(38)  Sophomore
(39)  Junior
40  Senior

Basketball
   see GV885.43
Football
   see GV958
Religion
   see BR561

Commencement
41  General works
42  Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
45  Presidential inaugurations. By date
46  Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
      see LH
47  Annuals
47.3  Handbooks
47.5  Calendars
47.7  Almanacs

Alumni activities
   Alumni magazines
      see LH
48  Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
49.A1-.A4  Resident
49.A5-Z  Nonresident. By name of place
49.5.A-Z  Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
Official publications

.A1-.A4 Serial
.A5-.A7 Nonserial
.A8-.Z Other works. By author
   Including student yearbooks, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Official publications: Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Official publications: Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Official publications: Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (CUTTER NUMBER)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Special funds, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A3  Charters. Constitutions, etc.
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A5  Heraldry. Seal
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A7  Regulations. Statutes
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A9  Administration (General works). Official publications
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B1  Governing board. Reports
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B3  President. Rector
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B5  Treasurer
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B6  Other
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C5  Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C7  Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C9  Directories ("Personalbestand")
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Finance
      Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
1.F3  General
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F5  Special
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F6  Appropriations
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F7  Endowments
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F8  Bequests, etc.
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9  Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
      Prizes
      Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Organization. Policy
      General works
2.A3  Early through 1800
2.A5  1801-
2.A6-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2.C8  Curriculum
2.D4  Degrees
2.E6  Entrance requirements
2.E9  Examinations
2.F3  Faculty
2.P83  Public relations
2.5  Miscellaneous publications

History
3.A1-.A29  Collections. Documents. Sources
3.A3-Z  General works
(3.5)  Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
      see L10 19.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General special. Descriptive&lt;br&gt;e.g. Architectural histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Special&lt;br&gt;16th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A3</td>
<td>Early works&lt;br&gt;Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A4-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>General special. Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Reminiscences&lt;br&gt;19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-.Z3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.Z4</td>
<td>Special. Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Biography&lt;br&gt;General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty&lt;br&gt;Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.A1</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.A3-Z</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Other collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other descriptive works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Student life&lt;br&gt;For general, see LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.5)</td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subdivision 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0  Charters and statutes
0.5  Heraldry. Seal
1  Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy
2  Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements
2.6  Entrance requirements and examinations
3  Curriculum
3.8  Miscellaneous publications

Biography
  Collective
  4.A2  General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
  4.A3  Other
  4.A4-Z  Individual, A-Z

History
  5  General works
  (5.5)  Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
        see subdivision 8

6  Description
7  Student life
8  Special days and events
9  Other
9.5.A-Z  Special colleges or branches, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-.A4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x date</td>
<td>Collected works. Selections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>Individual works. By title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education of Women, by Country (9 Numbers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A-Z States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A-Z Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A-Z Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF 3-NUMBER COUNTRIES

1. General
2. A-Z States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>Counties or regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By province, state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States
1 General works
2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4 General works
4.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5.A2 Latin America (General)
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
6.A2 General works
6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
7.A2 General works
7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
7.3 Arab countries
Africa
8.A2 General works
8.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
9 General works
9.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
9.6 General works
10.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
10.3 General works
10.4 Greenland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Subarrangement by Region or Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.2.A-Z By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>3 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other American regions or countries</td>
<td>4.A1 Latin America (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>5.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>6.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.3 Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>7.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>8 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.3.A-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>8.6 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH (43 NOS.)

1  Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5  Congresses, conferences, etc.
7  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15  General works
19  General special
19.15  Home-based education
      Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers
19.2  Preschool education
19.3  Early childhood education
19.7  Vocational education
19.8  Teacher training
23  Audiovisual aids
24  Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
25  Art. The arts
25.4  Drama
26  Games. Crafts
27  Home economics
      Language arts
28  General works
28.5  Reading
29  Science
29.5  Social science
31-40.4  By region or country (Table L22)
Individual institutions
41  United States
43.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Subarrange by city, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Central American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Indian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>South American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Turkey and the Balkans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Other European regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Asian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Arab regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>African regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Zealand
Subarrange by city, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

General special
Training
see LB1738.5

Supply and demand. Turnover

General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal

General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Time management
Certification
see LB1767+

Efficiency. Rating

General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z9</td>
<td>Catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system
  Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
  Reading: LB1050.46
  Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
  Learning: LB1062
  Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
  Colleges: LB1778.45
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
Academic etiquette
  Higher education: LB2379
  Academic freedom: LC72+
  Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
  Academic protocol
    Higher education: LB2379
  Acceleration in education
    Instruction: LB1029.A22
  Access for people with disabilities
    Schools: LB3222.3
Accidents
  School safety: LB2864.6.A25
Accounting
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
  Schools: LB2830+
Accreditation: LB2810
Distance education: LC5803.A33
Higher education: LB2331.6+
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
ACT: LB2353.44+
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48
Action research: LB1028.24
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Activity programs
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37
  Elementary education: LB1592
  Primary education: LB1537+
  Teaching: LB1027.25
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
  Primary education: LB1525.25+
Administration
  Adult education: LC5225.A34
  Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
  Preschool education: LB1140+
  Vocational education: LC1047.8+
Administrative personnel
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.69
    Schools: LB2831.6+
Administrators
  Colleges: LB1778.5
  Education and training of: LB1705+
  Admissions requirements
    Higher education: LB2351+
    Schools: LB3012.6+
    Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
Adopted children
  Education: LC5158.5+
  Adult education: LC5201+
    African Americans: LC2780.8
    Attendance: LC148.5
    Blacks: LC2780.8
    Directories: L900+
    Enrollment: LC148.5
    Women: LC1660+
  Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+
  Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+
  Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+
  Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+
  Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
  Adventist education: LC586.A3
  Adventure education: LC1038+
  Advertising
    School administration: LB2847
  Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Aeronautics
  Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
  Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
Affective education: LB1072
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
African Americans
  Education: LC2699+
  Segregation in education: LC212.5+
  After-school education: LC34+
  After-school programs: LC34+
  Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Agricultural education
  African Americans: LC2780.2
  Blacks: LC2780.2
  Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
AIDS (Disease)
  School hygiene: LB3418.A35
Air conditioning
  School buildings: LB3244
  Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
  Alcuin: LB125.A4+
  Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
   Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:
   Kindergarten: LB1525.34
   Ancient education: LA31+
   Anglican education: LC582+
Animals
   Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
   Higher education
      Faculty: LB2332.7+
   Personnel management: LB2331.695
   Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
   School administration: LB2831.57.S45
   Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
   Architecture, School: LB3201+
   Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
   Aristotle: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
   Kindergarten: LB1186
   Army schools: LC5081+
   Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
Art
   Children with social disabilities: LC4075
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
   Exceptional children: LC3970
   Gifted children: LC3993.265
   Kindergarten: LB1187
   Learning disabled: LC4704.825
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
   Art rooms: LB3325.A6
   School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4606
   Children with social disabilities: LC4075
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
   Elementary education: LB1591+
   Exceptional children: LC3970
   Gifted children: LC3993.265
   Learning disabled: LC4704.825
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
   Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
   Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
   Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
   Asians, Education of: LC3001+
   Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
   Assessment
      Adult education: LC5225.A75
      Teaching: LB1728
      Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
      Assistant teachers
         Higher education: LB2335.4
         Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
   ATP: LB2353.55+
   Attendance
      Adult education: LC148.5
      College: LC148+
      High school: LC146+
      Truancy: LB3081+
      Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of:
         LC4713.2+
      Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of:
         LC4713.2+
   Attention (Learning): LB1065
   Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
   Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
   Audiovisual aids
      Adult education: LC5225.A83
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
      Educational tests: LB3060.53
      Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
      Vocational education: LC1048.A7
   Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
   Auditing of courses
      College: LC148.13
   Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
   Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
   Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction):
      LB1028.66
   Authorship
      Instruction: LB1033.5
   Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual
      materials: LB1043.4
   Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
   Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
   Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
   Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

   B.A. degrees: LB2383
   Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
   Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
   Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
   Elementary education: LB1573.38
   Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
   Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
   Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral modification
   Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
   Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
   Instruction: LC405.
   Bilingual education: LC3701+
   Bilingual schools: LC3701+
   Biographical methods
      Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
   Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
   Education: LC2574+
Blackboards
   Instruction: LB1043.55
   School equipment: LB3265.B5
Blacks
   Education: LC2699+
      United States: LC2701+
Block scheduling
   School schedules: LB3032.2
Board games
   Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
Boards of education: LB2831
Bonds, School: LB2824+
Boys, Education of: LC1390+
Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
   Breakfast programs: LB3473+
   Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
   Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
   Buddhist education: LC921+
   Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying
   Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
   Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
   Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
   Burma
      Buddhist education: LC928.A+
   Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
Business and education: LC1085+
Business education
   African Americans: LC2780.4
   Blacks: LC2780.4
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
Business management
   Higher education: LB2341.92+
   School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
   Busing (School integration): LC214.5
   Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
   C
Cable television
   Instruction: LB1044.72
   California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
   California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
   California High School Proficiency Examination: LB3060.33.C36
   Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
   Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
   Campus-based child care
      Higher education: LB2343.25
   Campus child care centers
      Higher education: LB2343.25
   Campus planning: LB3201+
      Universities and colleges: LB3223+
      Campus security: LB2866
   Campus violence
      Higher education: LB2345+
   Campus visits
      Higher education: LB2350.3
   Captioned media: LB1050.375
   Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
   Career education: LC1037+
   Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
   Case method
      Instruction: LB1029.C37
   Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
   Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
   Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
   Catholic colleges: LC487
   Catholic education: LC461+
      CBE: LC1031+
      CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
      CEEB: LB2353.5+
      Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
   Census, School: LC130
   Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
   Rural schools: LB2861
   Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of:
      LC4580+
   Certification
      Professional education: LC1072.S73
      School administrators: LB1767+
      Teachers: LB1771+
      CGP: LB2343
INDEX

Character building: LC251+
Charities, Educational
   United States
      African Americans: LC2707
      Blacks: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
Chemicals
   School safety: LB2864.6.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
   School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
   Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
   Education: LC2701+
   Children and youth with disabilities
      Education: LC4001+
   Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
   Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
   Education: LC5145+
Children of divorced parents
   Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
Children of single parents
   Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
   Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese
   Education: LC3051+
   Choice of college: LB2350.5
   Choice of school: LB1027.9
Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC3057.2+
   Medieval: LA95
Christianity
   Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
   Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
   Elementary education: LB1584+
   Class reunions: LB3618
   Class size
      Higher education: LB2346.3
Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
   Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College admission officers: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
College examinations: LB2366+
College fraternities: LJ75.A+
College freshmen: LB2343.3+
College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53
College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations: LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
  Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs: LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background): LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession: LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges: LB2328.2+
  African Americans: LC2851+
Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
  United States: LA211.92+
Communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication, Nonverbal
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication systems
  Higher education: LB2342.75
Communism and teachers: LB2844.1.C6
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education: LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
  Elementary education: LB1573.7
  Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities:
  Elementary education: LB3060.33.C65
  Compulsory education: LC129+
  Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
  Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
  Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
    Distance education: LC5803.C65
    Exceptional children: LC3969.5
    Humanistic education: LC1022+
    Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
    Reading: LB1050.37
  Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
  Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
  Computer network resources
    Education: L995
    Teaching: LB1044.87
  Computer programs
    Education: LB1028.68
Computers
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
  Computers and literacy: LC149.5
  Computers in education: LB1028.43+
  Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LC1631.3
  Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
  Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
  Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
  Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
  Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
  Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
  Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
Concentrated study
  Instruction: LB1029.C55
Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
Conflict management: LB3098
Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
  Child study: LB1139.C7
  Primary education: LB1541+
  Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading: LB1050.455
  Elementary education: LB1573.75
  Continuation schools: LC5201+
  Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
  Personnel management
    School administration: LB2831.57.S45
    Teaching personnel: LB2835+
INDEX

Controlled reading: LB1050.53
Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
   Professional education: LC1072.C6
   Schools: LB2828.99+
   Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
   Adult education: LC5225.C68
   Exceptional children: LC3969.48
   Vocational education: LC1048.P47
   Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic
   Colleges: LB1778.45
   Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
   Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
   Children with disabilities: LC4026
   Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
   Educational psychology: LB1062
   Elementary education: LB1590.5
   Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
   Higher education: LB2345+
   Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
   Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
   Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
   Crossing guards, School: LB2865
   CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
   CSS: LB2353.64
   Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
   CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
   Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
Curriculum
   Early childhood education: LB1140.4
   Elementary education: LB1570+
   Higher education: LB2361+
   Kindergarten: LB1180+
   Planning: LB2806.15
   Preschool education: LB1140.4
   Primary education: LB1523+
   Secondary education: LB1628+
   University extension: LC6223
   Vocational education: LC1048.C87
   Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94
   D
   Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
   DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
   Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
   Day school (Jewish education): LC723
   De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
   Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
   Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
   Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
   Decision making
      Educational psychology: LB1062.5
      Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support
         examination: LB2353.7.D43
   Degrees, Academic
      Higher education: LB2381+
      Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
      Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
      Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
      Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
      Dental fraternities: LJ101+
      Dental health: LB3455
      Dental health education: LB3455
      Departmental system
         Instruction: LB1029.D4
      Desks: LB3265.D5
      Destitute children
         Education: LC4051+
         Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
         Developing countries
         Education: LC2601+
         Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
         Developmental reading: LB1050.53
         Elementary education: LB1573.8
         Primary education: LB1525.77
         Developmental studies programs
         College teaching: LB2331.2
         Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
         Dictation method
            Instruction: LB1029.D5
         Differentiated teaching staff
            Instruction: LB1029.D55
         Digital badges
            Education: LB1028.72
         Digital libraries
            Education: L995
         Diploma mills
            Higher education: LB2388
         Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
            Primary education: LB1525.354
         Directories of educational institutions: L900+
         Disabled employees
            Personnel management
               Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
         Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
         Disciples education: LC567+
INDEX

Discipline
Higher education: LB2344
Schools: LB3011+
Discipline, Formal: LB1059
Discrimination in education: LC212+
Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
School hygiene: LB3416+
Disinfecting
Schools: LB3233
Dismissal
Teachers: LB2836
Higher education: LB2335.7
Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
Distance education: LC5800+
DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
District schools: LB2817+
Divorced parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+
Doctorate in education: LB1742
Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
Dominican education: LC495.D7
Dormitories: LB3226+
Drama
Children with social disabilities: LC4078
Drama techniques
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
Drawing
Child study: LB1139.D7
Kindergarten: LB1187
Dress codes in school: LB3024
Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
Dual enrollment
High school education: LC146.54
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
Education: LC4708+

Education
Blacks: LC2701+
Education and heredity: LC201
Education and native language: LC201.5+
Education and social background: LC202+
Education and social philosophy: LC189
Education and society: LC189.8+
Education and sociology: LC189+
Education and state: LC71+
Adult education: LC5225.A36
Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6681
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
Elementary education: LB1580.5
Graduate education: LB2372.E3
Education extension: LC5201+
Education in developing countries: LC2601+
Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
Educational accountability: LB2806.22
Educational assessment: LB2822.75
Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
Educational equalization: LC213
Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
Educational indicators: LB2846
Educational media: LB3044+
Educational planning: LC71.2
Educational productivity: LB2806.24
Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
Educational research
Higher education: LB2326.3
School administration: LB2806.25
Teaching: LB1028+
Educational sociology: LC189+
Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
Educational toys
Instruction: LB1029.T6
Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.696
School administration and organization:
LB2831.57.E35
Teachers: LB2838+
Higher education: LB2333
Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
Higher education: LB2363
Secondary education: LB1629.6+
Electronic data processing
Adult education: LC5225.D38
Education: LB1028.43+
School administration: LB2806.17

Early childhood
Testing: LB3060.217
Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
Latin Americans: LC2670.2
Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
Early childhood school administration and supervision:
LB2822.6+
Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
Education: LC65+
Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75

E

Economic aspects
Education: LC65+
Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electronic data processing</th>
<th>School records: LB2846.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School schedules: LB3032.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing: LB3060.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic information resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: L995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education: LB1554.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration: LB2822.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans: LC2771+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic education: LC1035.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacks: LC2771+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese: LC3069</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries: LC2608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic minorities: LC3725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted children: LC3993.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: LA219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews: LC3565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism: LB3621.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Americans: LC2670.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning disabled children: LC4704.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Americans: LC2683.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racially mixed people: LC3615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students (Socio-economic status): LC208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and training: LB1734.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional aspects: LB1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing: LB3060.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: LD7501.2A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, Charles William: LB875.43+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child study: LB1139.5E5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning: LB1073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee assistance programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2331.67.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools: LB2831.58+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment bureaus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2343.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education: LC5225.5E7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowments: LC241+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2335.95+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (Curriculum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education: LB1631+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education: LC148.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College: LC148+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory education: LC130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school: LC146+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers’ children, Education of: LC5160+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2351+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations: LB2353+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools: LB3012.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education: LB1627+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities and colleges: LB3224.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities and colleges: LB3224.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buildings: LB3241+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopal education: LC582+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitories: LB3229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools: LB3201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus: LB175.E6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral education: LC287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational psychology: LB1085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers: LB1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic schools: LC3800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiquette, Academic: LB2379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETS: LB2353.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of teachers, Student: LB2838+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangelical education: LC586.F85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening schools: LC5501+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination questions, Teachers’: LB1761.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College: LB2366+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional education: LC1070+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education: LB1631.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education: LC1048.E92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of scholars: LB2375+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2375+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education: LB1696+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excursions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities: LC4611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions, Educational: L797+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Exhibits, School: LB3263
Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
Fellowships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
Feminism and education: LC197
Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
    Schools: LB2824+
  Financial aid administration
    Higher education: LB2340.5+
  Financial statistics
    Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
First generation, Education of: LC3745+
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Flipped classrooms
  Instruction: LB1029.F55
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
  Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
Foreign study
  Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
Formal discipline: LB1059
Forums: LC6501+
Foster children
  Education: LC5158.75+
Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
Foundations: LC241+
Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
  Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
  Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France: LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
Teachers
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
  Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
  United States
    African Americans: LC2707
    Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
  Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
  Child study: LB1137
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
Games, Board
  Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
Games, Educational
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
  Reading: LB1050.4
    Primary education: LB1525.55
  Gay parents, Children of
    Education: LC5159.5+
  Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
Gays
   Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin: 
   LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929
Geography (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
      Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+
Girls
   Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
Global method
   Elementary education: LB1573.35
      Instruction: LB1029.G55
Globalism
   Instruction: LB1029.G55
Governesses: LC41
Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
Grades, Combination of
   Instruction: LB1029.C53
Grading
   Higher education: LB2368
   Gradning tests: LB3060.37
   Graduate education: LB2371+
       History
          United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065
Graduation requirements: LB3065
Grammar
   Elementary education: LB1575.8+
   Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59
   Graphic organizers
      Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided inquiry learning, Process-oriented (Teaching): 
   LB1027.23
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+
H
Habit (Learning): LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
Harassment
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
Health and hygiene
   Teachers: LB3415
Health (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
   Elementary education: LB1587+
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
Health in the education of girls: LC1621
Health in the education of women: LC1621
Health services
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
      Schools: LB2831.57.H42
      School: LB3401+
Hearing conservation: LB3453
Hearing disorders: LB3453
Heating
   School buildings: LB3242
Heder (Jewish education): LC721
Herbart: LB641+
Heredity and education: LC201
High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
High school orientation: LB1620.6
High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey: 
   LB3060.33.N48
High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
High school teaching: LB1602.2+
High schools: LB1602.2+
   Administration: LB2822+
   Attendance: LC146+
   Enrollment: LC146+
   Fraternities: LJ151+
   Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
   Journalism: LB3621.5
High technology and education: LC1087+
Higher education: LB2300+
   African Americans: LC2781+
   Basic education: LC1035.5
   Blacks: LC2781+
   Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
   Chinese: LC3067
   Developing countries: LC2610
   Economic aspects: LC67.6+
   Education and society: LC191.9+
   Ethnic minorities: LC3727
   Girls: LC1551+
INDEX

Higher education
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
History: LA173+
    United States: LA225+
Jews: LC3567
Latin Americans: LC2670.6
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
Protestant: LC538+
Racially mixed people: LC3617
Student-athletes: LC2580.6
Women: LC1551+
HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
History (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  Elementary education: LB1581+
  Kindergarten: LB1182
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
  Primary education: LB1530
  Secondary education: LB1641+
Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
Holistic education: LC990+
Home and school: LC225+
Home and school association: LC230+
Home economics
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
Home planning: LB1027.7
  Secondary education: LB1620.7
Home schooling: LC40+
Home work (Instruction): LB1048
Homeless parents’ children, Education of: LC5144
Homeless students: LC5144
Homework: LB1048
Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
Honors courses
  Higher education: LB2364
  Secondary education: LB1629.8
Honor societies: LJ81+
Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
Hours, School: LB3033
Human genetics
  Elementary education: LB1587.H8
Humanistic education: LC1001+
Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
Hygiene (Curriculum)
  Elementary education: LB1587+
  Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
  Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
  Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
  Hygractive children
  Education: LC4711+
Hyberactive youth
  Education: LC4711+
Hyperkinetic children
  Education: LC4711+
Hypermedia: LB1028.55

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
Illegal aliens’ children, Education of: LC5155+
Illiteracy: LC149+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
Imagination
  Learning: LB1062
Imitation
  Learning: LB1069
Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
Immigrants’ children, Education of: LC3745+
Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
In-service training
  Teachers: LB1731
Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
  Efficiency: LB2838.3
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
Inclusive education: LC3701+
Income and expenditure (Higher education): LC4801+
Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
Independent study
  Elementary education: LB1601.3
  Higher education: LB2395.2
Indigenous peoples
  Education: LC3701+
  Individual instruction: LB1031
  Individuality
    Educational psychology: LB1083
    Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
Industrial education: LC1081+
  African Americans: LC2780.5
  Blacks: LC2780.5
  Elementary education: LB1594+
  Industry and education: LC1085+
Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information resources management
  Higher education: LB2342.77
Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
Inquiry-based learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Inspection
  Schools: LB2845
Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
INDEX

Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
Instructors in teachers’ colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
Integrated planning
  Education: LC71.2
  Integration: LC214+
  Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
  Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
  Inter-institutional cooperation
    Higher education
      African Americans: LC2781.8
    Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
    Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
    Interactive videos: LB1028.75
    Interest (Learning): LB1065
    Intermediate schools: LB1623+
    International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.I6
    International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
    International political education: LC1090
    International schools: LC46.9+
    International universities and colleges: LB2330
    Internet
      Education: L995
      Internet videoconferencing
        Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
    Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
    Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
    Inventories, School: LB2830.4
    Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68
    Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74
    Islamic education: LC901+
    Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77
    ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515
Japan
  Buddhist education: LC929.A+
  Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
  Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
  Instruction: LB1029.J4
  Jesuit education: LC493
  Jewish education: LC701+
    Medieval: LA102
  Jews, Education of: LC3551+
  Job stress
    Teachers: LB2840.2
    Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5
  Journalism, School: LB3620+

Judgment
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
  Private: LB2327
  Public: LB2328
  United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
  Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
  Jewish education: LC720
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
  Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
  Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
  Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
  Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
  Labor unions: LB2844.52+
  Laboratories
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
    Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+
    Laboratory plan
      Instruction: LB1029.L3
      Laboratory schools: LB2153+
      Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
      Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
      Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
  African Americans: LC2778.L34
  Blacks: LC2778.L34
  Boys: LC1396.4+
  Child study: LB1139.L3
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
  Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Exceptional children: LC3973+
    Gifted children: LC3993.27
    Kindergarten: LB1181
    Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
    Men: LC1396.4+
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
    Primary education: LB1528+

329
INDEX

Language and language arts
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
    Adult education: LC5225.L42
    Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
  Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
Learning strategies: LB1066
Leaves of absence
  Teachers: LB2843.L4
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+
    Elementary education: LB1573.25+
    Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
    Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58
  Elementary education: LB1575+
  Gifted children: LC3993.3
  Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
Lockouts
  Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35
Looping
  Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
  Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maker movement
  Instruction: LB1029.M35
Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
  Management teams, School: LB2806.3
  Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
Manual training
  Elementary education: LB1595+
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
  Secondary education: LB1595+
  Teachers: LB1736
Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
Marking tests: LB3060.37
Marriage and college women: LC1626
Married students: LB3613.M3
Mascots, School: LB3633
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System:
  LB3060.33.M36
Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
  Teaching: LB1031.4
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
  Children with social disabilities: LC4087
INDEX

Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4
Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
Media, Educational: LB3044+
Media programs
  Teaching: LB1028.4
  Medical fraternities: LJ101+
  Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
  Medieval education: LA91+
Memory
  Learning: LB1063+
Men, Education of: LC1390+
Mennonite education: LC586.M4
Mental health services: LB3430
Mental hygiene: LB3430
Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
Mentors: LB1731.4
Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
Methodist education: LC576+
Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
Microlearning: LB1027.415
Microteaching: LB1731.5
Middle Ages
  Education of girls: LC1707
  Education of women: LC1707
Middle class
  Education of: LC4959+
  Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
  Middle school teaching: LB1623+
  Middle schools: LB1623+
    Administration: LB2822+
  Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+
  Military post schools: LC5081+
  Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
  Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55
Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
  Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
  Teachers: LB2833+
  Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
  Child study: LB1139.M6
  Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
Mongols
  Education: LC3501.M65
Monitorial system
  Instruction: LB1029.M7
Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
  Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
  Adult education: LC5225.M67
  Moral education: LC251+
    African Americans: LC2751
    Blacks: LC2751
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67
  Moral life of students: LB3609
  Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
  Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation
  Islamic education: LC905.M68
  Motivation (Learning): LB1065
  Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
  Multicultural education (General): LC1099+
  Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85
  Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
  Multiple use
    School buildings: LB3222.5
    Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
  Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329
  Musée pédagogique: L392
  Museums
    Higher education: LB1047
    Museums, Educational: L797+
    Museums, School: LB3291+
Music rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84
  MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54

N

National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States): LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
Nature study
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
  Elementary education: LB1585+
  Kindergarten: LB1185
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  Primary education: LB1532
  Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrine: LB675.N3+
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment: LB3060.33.N48
New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4
INDEX

New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
  Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
  Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
  Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
  Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
  Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
  Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
  Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
  Elementary education: LB1601.5
  Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
  Administration: LB2822.7
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
  Elementary education: LB1587.N8

Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open educational resources: LB3045.74
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
  Education: LC4051+
  Outdoor education: LC1038+
  Outside reading: LB1050.58

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
  Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
  Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
  Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
  Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
  Education: LC5160.5+
Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
  Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
  Higher education: LB2368
Pathological grading system: LB3060.37
  Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
Paupers
  Education: LC4051+
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised:
  LB3060.33.P43
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85
Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
  Elementary education: LB1590
  Kindergarten: LB1186.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
  Primary education: LB1536
INDEX

Pensions
  Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Teachers: LB2842+
  Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.l44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
Personnel management
  Higher education: LB2331.66+
  Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  Teaching: LB1027.5+
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  Elementary education: LB1573.3
  Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
  Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
  Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
  Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Pitches
  Instruction: LB1043.67
Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
  Distance education: LC5803.P5
  Professional education: LC1072.P57
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
  Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
Play
  Child study: LB1137
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Playgrounds: LB3251+

Plays
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Plutarch: LB85.P8+
  Political activity
    Students: LB3610
    Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
  Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
  Political education: LC1090+
  Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
  Portfolios
    Instruction: LB1029.P67
    Teaching: LB1728
  Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
  Posters: LB1043.64
  Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
  Posture: LB3427
  PPST: LB2367.75
  Practicums
    Professional education: LC1072.P73
    Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
  Prediction
    Schools: LB3012.6+
  Pregnancy
    School hygiene: LB3433
  Prejudice
    Testing: LB3060.62
    Textbooks: LB3045.6+
  Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
  Prep schools: LC58+
  Prepaid tuition plans
    Higher education: LB2340.9+
    Preparatory schools: LC58+
    Fraternities: LJ151+
  Presbyterian education: LC579+
  Preschool education: LB1140+
    African Americans: LC2765
    Blacks: LC2765
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
    Ethnic minorities: LC3723
    Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
    Teachers: LB1775.5
      Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+
  Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
  Primary education: LB1501+
  History
    United States: LA219
    School buildings: LB3325.P7
    Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
  Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
  Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36
  Principals: LB2831.9+
  Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
  Printing (Vocational training)
    Elementary education: LB1599.2
    Private school education: LC47+
Private school education
  African Americans: LC2761
  Blacks: LC2761
Private school trustees: LB2831.3
Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
Privatization in education: LB2806.36
Prize competitions: LB3068+
Prizes
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
  Problem-based learning
    Teaching: LB1027.42
  Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
  Process-oriented guided inquiry learning (Teaching):
    LB1027.23
  Professional education: LC1051+
    African Americans: LC2785
    Blacks: LC2785
  Professional ethics
    Teachers: LB1779
  Professional fraternities: LJ91+
  Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
  Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators:
    LB1766.P76
  Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5
  Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
  Project method
    Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
  Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
  Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
  Project-teaching: LB1027.43
  Promotion
    Students: LB3063
      Higher education: LB2368
      Teachers: LB2839
  Proprietary schools: LC1041+
  Protestant education: LC530.2+
  Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
  Protocol, Academic: LB2379
  PSAT: LB2353.56
  Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
  Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
  Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
  Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
  Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
  Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology
  Teachers: LB2840+
    Higher education: LB2333.2+
  Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
  Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
  Higher education: LB2342.8+
  School administration: LB2847

Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  Developing countries: LC2608
  Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  Gifted children: LC3993.22
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
  History
    United States: LA211.92+
    Latin Americans: LC2670.3
    Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
    Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
    The state and education: LC107+
  Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
  Publications, College: LB2342.85+
  Publications, Student: LB3620+
  Publicity, College: LB2342.82
  Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
  Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
  Punishments in school: LB3025
  Purchasing
    Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q
  Quaker education: LC570+
  Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
  Questioning
    Teaching: LB1027.44
  Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R
  Racial separation: LC212.5+
  Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
  Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
  Radio extension courses: LC6571+
  Radio in education: LB1044.5+
  Ragged schools: LC4051+
  Ranking
    Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
    Rape
      Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
    Rapid reading: LB1050.54
    Rating
      Personnel management
        School administration and organization:
          LB2831.57.E35
      Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
      Rating of teachers: LB2838+
    Higher education: LB2833+
    Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
    Reading: LB1049.9+
    Adult education: LC5225.R4
INDEX

Reading
African Americans: LC2778.R4
Blacks: LC2778.R4
Boys: LC1396.5
Child study: LB1139.R4
Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
Children with social disabilities: LC4086
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
Elementary education: LB1573
Exceptional children: LC3973.5
Gifted children: LC3993.5
Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
Learning disabled: LC4704.87
Men: LC1396.5
Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
Primary education: LB1525+
Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+
Reading color aids: LB1050.27
Elementary education: LB1573.28
Primary education: LB1525.76
Reading games: LB1050.4
Reading machines: LB1050.37
Elementary education: LB1573.4
Primary education: LB1525.5
Reading readiness: LB1050.43
Kindergarten: LB1181.35
Primary education: LB1525.6+
Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Recesess: LB3033
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
Recreation
Schools: LB3031
Student life: LB3608
Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
Reformed Church: LC586.R3
Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
Regalia, Academic: LB2389
Reggio Emilia approach
Instruction: LB1029.R35
Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Registration of school children: LC130
Religion and education: LC321+
Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
Religious aspects
Teaching: LB1027.2+
Religious education
African Americans: LC2751
Blacks: LC2751
Public schools: LC401+
Controversial works: LC107+
Religious life of students: LB3609
Remedial reading
Primary education: LB1525.76
Remedial teaching
College: LB2331.2
Instruction: LB1029.R4
Reading: LB1050.5
Renaissance education: LA106+
Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
Research
Adult education: LC5225.R47
Distance education: LC5803.R46
Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
Residence halls: LB3226+
Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
Rest (Learning): LB1076
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
Reunions, Class: LB3618
Rewards: LB3025
Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
Right to education: LC213
Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
Roman Catholic education: LC461+
Roman education (Ancient): LA81
Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
Rousseau: LB510+
Royalty, Education of: LC3503+
Rural communities and the school: LC217
Rural education: LC5146+
Rural schools: LC5146+
High schools: LB1621
S
Sabbatical leave
Teaching personnel
Higher education: LB2335.8
Safety patrols, School: LB2865
Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
Salaries
Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
Teachers: LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salesian education: LC495.S25
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623: LB175.S26+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
INDEX

Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests: LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
  Certification: LB1767+
  Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
  Education and training of: LB1738.5
  Personnel management: LB2831.8+
  Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
  College: LC148.15
  Elementary education: LC145.5
  High school education: LC146.5
  Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
  Personnel management: LB2831.5+
School fairs: LB99.A2+
School grade placement: LB3061.5
School grounds: LB3251+
School health personnel: LB3410
School health services: LB3401+
School hours: LB3033
School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
School life: LB3602+
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
  School-linkd services: LB3013.55
School magazines and papers: LH1+
School mascots: LB3633
School milk: LB3473+
School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
School psychologists: LB3013.6
School psychology: LB1027.55
School safety: LB2864.5+
School safety patrols: LB2865
School schedules: LB3032+
School secretaries: LB2844.4
School security: LB2866
School sites: LB3220
School size: LB3012.5
School social environment: LC210+
School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
School supervision: LB2806.4
School supervisors
  Education and training of: LB1738.5
  Training of: LB1777.5
School surveys: LB2823
School-to-work assessment
  Testing: LB3060.27
School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
School week: LB3033.5
School year: LB3034
  Higher education: LB2347
School yearbooks: LB3621.25
Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
Schools
  Administration: LB2801+
  Schools as community centers: LC223
Science (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
  Elementary education: LB1585+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  Primary education: LB1532
Science rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
Seat work
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
Secondary education: LB1602.2+
  African Americans: LC2779
  Basic education: LC1035.4
  Blacks: LC2779
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
  Developing countries: LC2609
  Economic aspects: LC67.5+
  Ethnic minorities: LC3726
  Exceptional children: LC3969.4
  Fraternities: LJ151+
  Gifted children: LC3993.23
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
History
  United States: LA222
  Latin Americans: LC2670.4
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
  Student-athletes: LC2580.5
  Students (Social background): LC208.4
Teachers
  Professional aspects: LB1777
  Testing: LB3060.26
Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+
INDEX

Secondary schools
United States: LD7501.A+
Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
Secularization: LC107+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
African Americans: LC212.5+
Higher education: LC212.7
Girls: LC1605
Women: LC1605
Selection
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Selection and appointment
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
Selection of employees
School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test:
LB2353.7.S45
Self-adhesive vinyl film
Instruction: LB1043.93
Self-culture: LC25+
Self-education: LC25+
Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
Self-government of students
Higher education: LB2346
Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
Self-support of students: LB3611
Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Service learning: LC220.5
Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
Higher education: LC212.86+
Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
Sex in the education of women: LC1621
Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
Sexual minorities
Education: LC2574+
Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
Sight-saving classes: LB3451
Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
Silent reading: LB1050.55
Simulated environment
Instruction: LB1029.S5
Simulation and gaming methods
Instruction: LB1029.S53
Single parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+
Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
Social aspects
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Education: LC65+
Social background and education: LC202+
Social change (Education): LC192
Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
Social environment, School: LC210+
Social justice (Education): LC192.2
Social media
Teaching: LB1044.87
Social origins
Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
Social philosophy and education: LC189
Social problems (Education): LC192.2
Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
Social science (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
Children with social disabilities: LC4088
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
Elementary education: LB1584+
Kindergarten: LB1182
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Social services and the schools: LC198
Social studies
Primary education: LB1530
Social work, School: LB3013.4+
Socialization
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Socialization (Education): LC192.4
Society and education: LC189.8+
Society of Friends education: LC570+
Sociology, Educational: LC189+
Socratic method: LB1027.44
Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
Songs
Kindergarten: LB1177
Sororities: LJ141+
Special education: LC3950+
African Americans: LC2787
Blacks: LC2787
Specialized High Schools Admission Test: LB3060.33.S64
Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
Speech
Elementary education: LB1572
Kindergarten: LB1181
Primary education: LB1524
Speech disorders: LB3454
Speech therapy: LB3454
Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
Child study: LB1139.S7
Elementary education: LB1574
Primary education: LB1526
INDEX

Spouses, Teachers': LB1782
Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
Standards
   Professional education: LC1072.S73
   Vocational education: LC1048.S7
State aid to private schools: LB2828+
State and education: LC71+
   Adult education: LC5225.A36
   Higher education: LC165+
State Day: LB3541
State teachers colleges: LB1805+
State universities and colleges: LB2329.5
Statistics, Educational: LB2846
Stories and storytelling
   Kindergarten: LB1179
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
   Primary education: LB1527
   Reading circles: LC6635
   Teachers: LB1042
Strikes
   Teachers: LB2844.46+
      Higher education: LB2335.84+
Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
Student affairs services
   Higher education: LB2342.9+
   Student aid: LB2337.2+
   Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
   Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
   Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
   Student cooperatives: LB3612
   Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
   Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+
   Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
   Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
      Higher education: LB2343
      Secondary education: LB1620.4+
   Student honor: LB3021
   Student housing: LB3226+
Student life
   African Americans: LC2781.7
   Blacks: LC2781.7
   Christian education: LC378
   History
      United States: LA229
   Student manners and customs: LB3602+
      Preparatory schools: LC58.7
Student personnel administration
   Higher education: LB2342.9+
   Student Self-Concept Scale: LB1131.75.S76
   Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB1131.75.S78
   Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
   Student unions: LB3640
Students
   Mental hygiene: LB3430
   School hygiene: LB3430
Students, Commuting
   Higher education: LB2343.6
Students' directories: L900+
Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
Suburban education: LC5145+
Suburban schools: LC5145+
   Elementary and public education: LB1566
Suggestion
   Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
   Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
   Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
   Personnel management: LB2331.694
   Teachers: LB2833+
      Higher education: LB2335.3
Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
   Personnel management: LB2331.694
   Teachers: LB2833+
Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASC test: LB3060.33.T37
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
   School finance: LB2824+
   Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
   Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
   Teacher education and training: LB1705+
      Adult education: LC5225.T4
      Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
      Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
   African Americans: LC2782
   Blacks: LC2782
   Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
   Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
   Christian education: LC379
   Developing countries: LC2611
   Ethnic minorities: LC3728
   Exceptional children: LC3969.45
Teacher education and training
Gifted children: LC3993.25
Hispanic Americans: LC2671
in colleges and universities: LB2165+
in secondary schools: LB2159+
Latin Americans: LC2671
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
Mexican Americans: LC2685
Teacher orientation: LB1729
Teacher placement: LB1780
Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
  Certification: LB1771+
  Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
  Directories: L900+
  Higher education: LB2334.7+
  Islamic education: LC905.T42
  Manual training: LB1736
  Participation in administration: LB2806.45
  Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
  Vocational education: LC1047.85+
  Vocational instruction of: LB1736
Teachers and community: LC227
Teachers' centers: LB1745
Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
Teachers' spouses: LB1782
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
Teachers' workshops: LB1743
Teaching
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
  Teaching as a profession: LB1775
Universities: LB1778
Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
Teaching religious orders: LC490+
Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
Teaching teams
  Instruction: LB1029.T4
TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
Technical education
  African Americans: LC2780.5
  Blacks: LC2780.5
Technology
  Teaching: LB1028.3
  Testing: LB3060.5+
  Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Telecommunication
  Higher education: LB2342.75
  Instruction: LB1044.84
  Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
  Telephone in education: LB1044.65
  Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
  Television
    Adult education: LC5225.T44
    Instruction: LB1044.7+
  Television programs
    Instruction: LB1044.7+
    Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
  Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
    Higher education: LB2335.7
Test anxiety: LB3060.6
Test bias: LB3060.62
Test construction: LB3060.65
Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills:
  LB3060.33.T43
Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
Test scoring: LB3060.77
Test taking skills: LB3060.57
Testing
  Adult education: LC5225.A75
  Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
  Testing, Educational: LB3050+
  Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP):
    LB2353.7.T37
  Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
  Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills:
    LB3060.33.T47
  Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills:
    LB3060.33.T48
  Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
  Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
    Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
    Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
  Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
  THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
  Theosophy
    Moral education: LC287
  Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
  Thinking skills
    Elementary education: LB1590.3+
    Higher education: LB2395.35
  Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
  Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
  Time (Learning): LB1064.5
  Time management
    Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
    Higher education: LB2395.4
    Students: LB3607.8
    Teachers: LB2838.8
      Higher education: LB2395.4
      Vocational education: LC1048.T54
  Township school systems: LB2815
  Toys, Educational
    Instruction: LB1029.T6
INDEX

Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
   Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
   Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
   Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
Transfer
   Credits
      Higher education: LB2360
      Secondary education: LB1627.7
      Students: LB2864+
      Higher education: LB2360
      Teachers: LB2833+
   Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
   School integration: LC214.5
   Students: LB2864+
   Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
   Traveling schools: LC5765+
   Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
   Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
   Private schools: LB2831.3
   Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
   Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Turnover
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
   Teachers: LB2833+
   Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
   Higher education: LB2396
   Home schooling: LC41
   Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
   Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
   Elementary education: LB1573.27
Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Unit method
   Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
United States Office of Education: LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
   University extension: LC6201+
University instructors: LB1738
University of the United States: LC174
University physical facilities: LB3223+
University public services: LB2331.43+
University teaching as a profession: LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school: LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+

V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
   School buildings: LB3249
   Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
   Ventilation
   School buildings: LB3244
   Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
   Video discs
      Instruction: LB1044.75
   Video games in education: LB1028.75
   Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
   Video tape recorders
      Instruction: LB1044.75
   Video tapes
      Instruction: LB1044.75
   Videoconferencing
      Distance education: LC5803.V53
      Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
   Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
   Villages and the school: LC218
   Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
   Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
      Instruction: LB1043.93
   Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
   Vision disorders: LB3451
   Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
   Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
   Visual learning: LB1067.5
   Visual literacy: LB1068
   Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
   Vocabulary
      Primary education: LB1528.5
      Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
   Vocational education: LC1041+
      African Americans: LC2780+
      Blacks: LC2780+
      Boys: LC1394.5
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
      Exceptional children: LC3976
      Girls: LC1500+
      Men: LC1394.5
      Women: LC1500+
INDEX

Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
  Teachers: LB1775
  Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+
Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
Vocational training
  Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
  Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):
  LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
  Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
  Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Women
  Education: LC1401+
  Women teachers: LB2837
  Higher education: LB2332.3+
  Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery:
  LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
  Elementary education: LB1573.6
  Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
  Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
  Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of: LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+
Yugur (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y84